CONTENTS

Foreword vii
Acknowledgments xv
Editorial Method and Apparatus xvii
Illustrations xlvii
Jefferson Chronology 2

From Thomas Appleton, 6 July 3
From William C. C. Claiborne, 6 July 5
From DeWitt Clinton, 6 July 6
To Dorcas Osgood Marble Dearborn, 6 July 7
To Lewis Deblois, 6 July 7
To William Jarvis, 6 July 8
To Dolley Payne Todd Madison, 6 July 9
To Edward Preble, 6 July 9
To Anne Cary Randolph, 6 July 10
From John Rhea, 6 July 11
To Robert Williams, 6 July 11
To Caspar Wistar, 6 July 12
To Nathaniel Ellicott, 7 June [i.e. July] 13
From Philippe Reibelt, 7 July 13
From William C. C. Claiborne, 8 July 14
Invoice from Benjamin King, [ca. 8 July] 15
Notes on a Cabinet Meeting, 8 July 16
From Stephen White, 8 July 17
From William Dunbar, 9 July 18
From Donald Fraser, 9 July 20
From Albert Gallatin, 9 July 21
From George Jefferson, 9 July 22
From Robert Smith, 9 July 23
From Caesar Rodney Wilson, 9 July 23
To William C. C. Claiborne, 10 July 24
To Albert Gallatin, [10 July] 24
To Reuben Lewis, 10 July 25
To Dolley Payne Todd Madison, 10 July 25
To James Oldham, 10 July 26
From Jean Baptiste Petry, 10 July 26

[ xxix ]
CONTENTS

To Ellen Wayles Randolph, 10 July 27
To Philippe Reibelt, 10 July 28
From Philippe Reibelt, 10 July 28
To Margaret Bayard Smith, 10 July 29
From Louis de Tousard, 10 July 29
From Tadeusz Kosciuszko, [before 11 July?] 30
From Edward Johnston, 11 July 32
From Anne Cary Randolph, 11 July 32
From Martha Jefferson Randolph, 11 July 33
From Robert Smith, 11 July 34
From Elizabeth G. Tart and Sarah Amelia Bampfield, [on or before 11 July] 34
From Thomas Hall, 12 July 36
To Jones & Howell, 12 July 37
From John Hamilton Moore, 12 July 37
To Charles Willson Peale, 12 July 38
From Joseph Yznardi, Sr., 12 July 38
Memorandum for John Barnes, [13 July or after] 39
To Charles Buxton, 13 July 40
To DeWitt Clinton, 13 July 41
From Thomas Freeman, 13 July 41
To George Jefferson, 13 July 42
Invoice from Rosanna McKenney, 13 July 43
To Philippe Reibelt, 13 July 43
From Edward Rowse, 13 July 44
From William Tatham, enclosing Prospectus for a Department of Works and Public Economy, 13 July 45
From Robert Williams, 13 July 48
To William C. C. Claiborne, 14 July 48
From William C. C. Claiborne, 14 July 49
To Henry Dearborn, 14 July 51
To Gideon Granger, 14 July, enclosing Petition of Kentucky Merchants and Traders, April 52
To John Lenthall, 14 July 54
From William Martin, 14 July 55
From Thomas Munroe, 14 July 55
Specifications for Work at President’s House and Capitol, 14 July 56
To Louis de Tousard, 14 July 56
To Jonathan Williams, 14 July 57
From John Barnes, 15 July 58
Petition of Christopher Church, with Jefferson’s Order, [on or before 15 July] 58

[ xxx ]
CONTENTS

From Albert Gallatin, 15 July
From Jones & Howell, 15 July
From Robert Morrison, 15 July
From William Pryce, 15 July
From Philippe Reibelt, enclosing Account with Philippe Reibelt, 15 July
From George Jefferson, 16 July
From Jourdan, 16 July
From James Oldham, 16 July
From Hammuda Pasha, Bey of Tunis, 17 July
From Ellen Wayles Randolph, before 18 July
From William Bentley, 18 July
From Robert Brent, 19 July
From Jacob Crowninshield, 19 July
From Gideon Granger, 19 July
From Benjamin H. Latrobe, 19 July
From Pierre Chouteau, before 20 July
To John Barnes, 20 July
From Henry Dearborn, 20 July
From John Thomson Mason, 20 July
From Philip Mazzei, 20 July
To James Oldham, 20 July
Petition of Robert Rankin, with Jefferson’s Order, 20 July
From Daniel Strobel, Jr., 20 July
From Joseph Anderson, 21 July
To Albert Gallatin, 21 July
To Gibson & Jefferson, 21 July
To David Howell, 21 July
Notes on Lease to Eli Alexander, on or before 21 July
From Charles Buxton, 22 July, enclosing Diagrams of Seawater Distillation Apparatus, 19 July
From William C. C. Claiborne, 22 July
From Henry Dearborn, 22 July
From John Gardiner, 22 July
From Michael Leib, 22 July
From James Madison, 22 July
From Jean Baptiste Petry, 22 July
From John Richman, 22 July
To Robert Brent, 23 July
From David Gelston, 23 July
To Gideon Granger, 23 July
From Gideon Granger, 23 July

[ xxxi ]
CONTENTS

To James Madison, 23 July 104
From James Oldham, 23 July 104
From Samuel Harrison Smith, 23 July 105
To Bowling Clark, enclosing Valuation of Poplar Forest Tracts, 23 July 106
From James Madison, 24 July 107
From Philip Mazzei, 24 July 108
From Albert Picket, 24 July 111
From Philippe Reibelt, 24 July 112
From William Wirt, 24 July 113
From John Barnes, 25 July 114
To Henry Dearborn, 25 July 115
To Henry Dearborn, 25 July 116
From John Erving, 25 July 116
From João, Prince Regent of Portugal, 25 July 117
To James Madison, 25 July 118
From Philip Mazzei, 25 July 118
From Henry Meigs, 25 July 120
From Ledyard Seymour, 25 July 122
From Joseph Dougherty, 26 July 122
From Elizabeth G. Tart and Sarah Amelia Bampfield, 27 July 122
From Jacob Wagner, 27 July 123
From Jacob Wagner, 27 July 125
From Henry Dearborn, 29 July 125
From John Guiho de Kerlegand, 29 July 127
From Jacob Wagner, 29 July 128
From Daniel Fisher of New York, 30 July 129
From Albert Gallatin, 30 July 130
From Albert Gallatin, 30 July 130
From Levi Lincoln, 30 July 131
From Edward Preble, 30 July 136
From William Lambert, 31 July 137
From Martinus van Marum, July 138
From William Jarvis, 1 August 139
From John McMenamy, 1 August 139
Statement of Account with James Cheetham, 2 August 140
From James Madison, 2 August 141
From William C. C. Claiborne, 3 August 142
To Henry Dearborn, 3 August 143
To David Gelston, 3 August 144
To Gideon Granger, 3 August 144

[ xxxii ]
CONTENTS

From William Jones, enclosing Invoice for Instruments, Maps, and Books, 3 August 145
From Jacob Wagner, 3 August 146
From Joel Barlow, 4 August 147
From Bowling Clark, 4 August 147
To James Madison, 4 August 148
Notes on Letter to Gibson & Jefferson, 4 August 149
To Edward Rowse, 4 August 149
To William Wirt, 4 August 150
From Ahmad Qaramanli, 5 August 150
From Jonathan Williams, 5 August 154
From John Bracken, 6 August 155
From Robert Brent, 6 August 155
From Dominick A. Hall, 6 August 156
From Levett Harris, 6 August 157
From John Page, 6 August 158
From Joshua Pike, 6 August 158
From Edmund Randolph, 6 August 159
From P. & C. Roche, 6 August 160
From Edward Rowse, 6 August 161
From William Tatham, 6 August 161
From John Vaughan, 6 August 162
To John Breckinridge, 7 August 163
From Henry Dearborn, 7 August 163
From Henry Dearborn, 7 August 164
To Albert Gallatin, 7 August 164
To James Madison, 7 August 165
To Robert Smith, 7 August 166
From Thomas Appleton, 8 August 167
Peter Carr’s Nailery Account, 8 August 169
Petition of Thomas Nevitt, with Jefferson’s Order,
   [on or before 8 August] 170
To Charles Burrall, 9 August 171
From Stephen Cathalan, Jr., 9 August 172
To Albert Gallatin, 9 August 173
From Antonio Garcia Herreros, 9 August 174
From James Madison, 9 August 175
From Thomas Newton, Jr., 9 August 177
To John Page, 9 August 178
From John Sibley, 9 August 178
To Jacob Wagner, 9 August 179

{ xxxiii }
CONTENTS

Inquest on Shadwell Milldam, 10 August 179
From Nathan Lufborough, 10 August 182
From William B. Underwood, 10 August 182
From Robert Williams, 10 August 184
To John Barnes, 12 August 184
From James Leander Cathcart, 12 August 185
To Joseph Dougherty, 12 August 189
To Daniel Fisher of New York, 12 August 189
To William Lambert, 12 August 189
To Michael Leib, 12 August 190
From Étienne Lemaire, 12 August 191
To Albert Picket, 12 August 192
To P. & C. Roche, 12 August 192
From Elizabeth G. Tart and Sarah Amelia Bampfield, [on or before 12 August] 193
From David Howell, 13 August, enclosing Recommendation of David Leonard Barnes, with Jefferson’s Order, 7 August 194
From George Jefferson, 13 August 195
To Joel Barlow, 14 August 195
To Robert Brent, 14 August 196
From Peter Lenox, 14 August 197
From George White, [before 15 August] 197
From John Barnes, 15 August 198
From Henry Dearborn, 15 August 199
From J. P. P. Derieux, 15 August 200
To John Harvie, 15 August 201
From Samuel Latham Mitchell, 15 August 201
To John Vaughan, 15 August 202
To Henry Dearborn, 16 August 202
From Joseph Dougherty, 16 August 203
From Simon Harris, 16 August 203
To Craven Peyton, 16 August 204
To Edmund Randolph, 16 August 204
From James Simons, 16 August 205
From Tarhe and Others, 16 August 206
From William Eustis, 17 August 209
From Albert Gallatin, 17 August 211
To Étienne Lemaire, 17 August 212
To James Madison, 17 August 213
To Robert Smith, 17 August 214
To Antonio Garcia Herreros, 18 August 215
To William Short, 18 August 215

[ xxxiv ]
CONTENTS

To George White, 18 August 216
From Henry Dearborn, [before 19 August] 216
To William Bentley, 19 August 217
To Jacob Crowninshield, 19 August 218
From Gideon Granger, enclosing Memorial of Citizens of Mason County, Kentucky, 19 August 218
Address of the Indiana Territory General Assembly, 19 August 222
From James McDowell and Others, 19 August 223
To John Stark, 19 August 224
From Alexander I, Emperor of Russia, 20 August 225
From George Jefferson, 20 August 225
From Étienne Lemaire, 20 August 226
From James Madison, 20 August 227
From Joshua Prout, 20 August 229
From Albert Gallatin, 21 August 232
From Robert Smith, 21 August 232
From Samuel Latham Mitchill, [before 22 August] 233
To Henry Dearborn, 22 August 233
From Richard Folwell, 22 August 235
To Peter Lenox, 22 August 235
To John Barnes, 23 August 236
From Henry Dearborn, 23 August 237
From Thomas Ewell, 23 August 238
To Albert Gallatin, 23 August 240
From Albert Gallatin, 23 August 240
From Zachariah Hall, 23 August 241
To Jones & Howell, 23 August 241
From Joseph de Mendoza y Ríos, 23 August 242
From Anonymous, 24 August 244
From Albert Gallatin, 24 August 244
To Gideon Granger, 25 August 245
To James Madison, 25 August 246
To Jacob Crowninshield, 26 August 247
To Henry Dearborn, 26 August 247
To Albert Gallatin, 26 August 248
To David Robinson, 26 August 248
To Robert Smith, 26 August 249
From Robert Smith, 26 August 249
To John Strode, 26 August 250
From Thomas L. Winthrop, 26 August 250
From Leroy Anderson, 27 August 251
To James Madison, 27 August 252

[ xxxv ]
CONTENTS

From Lucy Ludwell Paradise, 27 August 254
From John Sibley, 27 August 255
From John Martin Baker, 28 August 255
From John Barnes, 28 August 256
From Abraham Bradley, Jr., 28 August 257
From Thomas Carnes, 28 August 257
From Jacob Crowninshield, 28 August 259
From Jacob Crowninshield, 28 August 259
From Samuel R. Demaree, 28 August 261
From Pierre Samuel Du Pont de Nemours, 28 August 262
From Polly Logwood, 28 August 269
From William Henry Harrison, 29 August 270
To Thomas Ewell, 30 August 272
To Albert Gallatin, 30 August 273
To Robert Smith, 30 August 274
From Robert Smith, 30 August 274
To Abraham Bradley, Jr., 31 August 276
From Hammuda Pasha, Bey of Tunis, 31 August 276
From Benjamin H. Latrobe, enclosing Section of the Roof of the Capitol, 31 August 280
To James McDowell and Others, 31 August 287
From William Short, 31 August 288
From Robert Smith, 31 August 288
Assessment of Postal Route from Francis Abraham, [July-August?] 289
From Alexis Daudet, 1 September 290
From James Madison, 1 September 291
From Ahmad Qaramanli, 1 September 293
From Robert Smith, 1 September 294
From Joel Barlow, 2 September 295
From John Barnes, 2 September 296
Petition for William Alcorn, [before 3 September] 297
Notes on Locks and Hinges, 3 September 298
From Larkin Smith, 3 September 299
From Robert Smith, 3 September 299
From Thomas Worthington, 3 September 300
From Henry Dearborn, 4 September 301
From Craven Peyton, [on or before 5 September] 302
From Jacob Wagner, 5 September 303
To George Jefferson, 6 September 304
To Robert Smith, 6 September 304
To Leroy Anderson, 7 September 305

[ xxxvi ]
CONTENTS

From Daniel Bradley, 7 September 305
Memorial of Thomas Harris of Virginia, 7 September 306
From Joshua J. Moore, 7 September 309
To Larkin Smith, 7 September 310
From Robert Smith, 7 September 310
From Pierre Samuel Du Pont de Nemours, 8 September 311
To Benjamin H. Latrobe, 8 September 314
To Samuel Latham Mitchill, 8 September 316
From Edmund Randolph, 8 September 316
From Ruelle, 8 September 316
From Francis Taliaferro Brooke, [on or before 9 September] 318
From Robert Smith, 9 September 318
From Thomas Ewell, 10 September 319
From George Jefferson, 10 September 320
From Nicholas Madgett, 10 September 320
From Robert Smith, 10 September 322
From John Barnes, 11 September, enclosing Statement of Account, 9 September 324
From William C. C. Claiborne, 11 September 325
From Jacob Crowninshield, 11 September 326
From “Shiloh,” enclosing “The sins of the United states of America,” 11 September, and “Highway Robbery,” 9 September 327
To Jacob Crowninshield, 12 September 333
From Albert Gallatin, 12 September 334
From Albert Gallatin, enclosing Observations on Affairs with Spain, 12 September 334
From Albert Gallatin, 12 September 343
To George Jefferson, 12 September 344
From Philip Mazzei, 12 September 345
From Margaret Page, 12 September 349
From Albert Gallatin, [before 13 September] 350
To Jacob Crowninshield, 13 September 351
From Silas Halsey, 13 September 352
From Benjamin H. Latrobe, 13 September 353
From James Walker, [13 September] 355
From Joseph Forster, 14 September 356
From James Madison, 14 September 358
From Charles Willson Peale, 14 September 361
From William A. Burwell, 15 September 362
To James Madison, 16 September 363
From William Wirt, 16 September 364

[ xxxvii ]
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From Jacob Wagner, 17 September</th>
<th>365</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Abraham Bradley, Jr., 18 September</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Albert Gallatin, 18 September</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To George Jefferson, 18 September</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Meriwether Jones, 18 September</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Madison, 18 September</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From John Moody, 18 September</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Robert Smith, 18 September</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Markes Vandewall, 18 September</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Barnes, 19 September</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Joshua J. Moore, 19 September</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Lucy Ludwell Paradise, 19 September</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Joshua Prout, 19 September</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Robert Smith, 19 September</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Joshua Barney, 20 September</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William A. Burwell, 20 September</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Isaac A. Coles, 20 September</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Friedrich Johann Jacobsen, 20 September</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To George Jefferson, 20 September</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Wilson Cary Nicholas, 21 September</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Wilson Cary Nicholas, 22 September</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From William Short, 22 September</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Thomas Worthington, 22 September</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From William Lee, [before 23 September]</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Author of “Rab &amp; Jane,” 23 September</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Andrew Jackson, 23 September</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Bishop James Madison, 23 September</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Paul Hamilton, [before 24 September]</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Joshua Barney, 24 September</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From George Jefferson, 24 September</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From William Montgomery, 25 September</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From James Monroe, 26 September</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Caldcleugh &amp; Thomas, 27 September</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endorsement of a Hydraulic Ram, 27 September</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Moody, 27 September</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Thomas Appleton, 28 September</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum of Tasks for James Dinsmore, 29 September</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From James Holland, 30 September</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From George Jefferson, 30 September</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From James Madison, 30 September</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Account with Mrs. John March, 30 September</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Thomas Paine, 30 September</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

{ xxxviii }
CONTENTS

From Thomas W. Peyton, 30 September 399
From Alexander Wilson, 30 September 400
Notes on Personal Finance, [May-September] 401
Notes on Personal Finance, [July-September] 405
From Philippe Reibelt, 1 October 409
From Washington Boyd, 2 October 412
Notes on Foreign Affairs, [after 3 October] 412
From Milesius Thomas Kirk, 4 October 415
From James Madison, 5 October 416
Notes on Letters Received by the War Department, 5 October 417
From Philippe Reibelt, 5 October 419
Petition from the Western Missionary Society, 5 October 421
To Justus Erich Bollmann, 6 October 423
To Daniel Bradley, 6 October 424
From Daniel Bradley, 6 October 425
From Andrew Ellicott, 6 October 425
From James Monroe, 6 October 426
From James Oldham, 6 October 435
To Charles Willson Peale, 6 October 435
From William Dunbar, 8 October 437
From Albert Gallatin, [9 October] 438
From Albert Gallatin, [9 October] 439
To Charles Willson Peale, 9 October 440
From Abraham Bishop, 10 October 441
From Robert Brent, 10 October 441
From William C. C. Claiborne, 10 October 442
From Maria Cosway, 10 October 442
To George Jefferson, 10 October 443
From William Kilty and William Cranch, with Jefferson’s Order, 10 October 444
From Hannah Lowe, 10 October 444
From Daniel R. Preston, 10 October 445
From Philip Turner, 10 October 447
From James Walker, 10 October 449
To Albert Gallatin, 11 October 450
From William Jarvis, 11 October 451
To James Madison, 11 October 451
From Rosetta Stevenson, 11 October 452
From Rachel Cunningham, enclosing Petition for Divorce, 12 October 453
From Walter Key, 12 October 455

{ xxxix }
CONTENTS

To Louise Françoise Felix Reibelt, 12 October 456
To Philippe Reibelt, 12 October 457
To Martha Jefferson Randolph, 13 October 458
From Robert Mills, 14 October 459
From John Vaughan, 14 October 460
From John Vaughan, 14 October 460
From Robert Gamble, 15 October 461
To James Oldham, 15 October 462
From Philippe Reibelt, with Jefferson’s Note, 15 October 462
From Caesar A. Rodney, 15 October 464
Notes from James Dinsmore on Architectural Ornaments,
[before 16 October] 465
To Justus Erich Bollmann, 16 October 465
From Justus Erich Bollmann, 16 October 466
To Christian VII, King of Denmark, 16 October 466
From William C. C. Claiborne, 16 October 467
To João, Prince Regent of Portugal, 16 October 468
To Walter Key, 12 [i.e. 16] October 468
From James Madison, 16 October 469
To George Price & Co., 16 October 472
From Robert Smith, 16 October 473
From Samuel Smith, 16 October 474
To James Walker, 16 October 475
From Elizabeth Allicocke, 17 October 476
From Albert Gallatin, 17 October 477
From Oliver Whipple, 17 October, enclosing From Arthur Fenner,
24 September 477
From William Emerson, 18 October 479
To Albert Gallatin, 18 October 480
To Philip Turner, 18 October 481
From Pierre Samuel Du Pont de Nemours, 19 October 481
From James Madison, 19 October 482
To Philippe Reibelt, enclosing Drawings of Monticello Phaeton,
19 October 482
From James Madison, 20 October 486
From John J. May, 20 October 486
From Gaspard Quinard, 20 October 487
From Samuel Bryan, 21 October 489
To David Gelston, 21 October 490
From Benjamin H. Latrobe, 21 October 491
To Charles Willson Peale, 21 October 492

[xi]
CONTENTS

To Philippe Reibelt, 21 October 492
From Henry Dearborn, enclosing Memorandum on Militia Organization, 22 October 493
Estimates of Men Eligible for Militia, [on or after 22 October] 494
From William Lee, 22 October 496
From Charles Willson Peale, 22 October 497
To Martha Jefferson Randolph, 22 October 498
From Philippe Reibelt, 22 October 498
From Thomas Tingey, 22 October 501
From James Wilkinson, 22 October 502
From William C. C. Claiborne, 23 October 503
To Henry Dearborn, 23 October 504
To Albert Gallatin, 23 October 505
From James Hughes, 23 October 505
To James Madison, 23 October 507
To Caesar A. Rodney, 23 October 508
From Philippe Reibelt, 24 October 509
To Robert Smith, 24 October 510
To Andrew Ellicott, 25 October 510
From George Fox Janney, 25 October 511
To George Jefferson, 25 October 513
To Wilson Cary Nicholas, 25 October 513
From James Oldham, 25 October 514
From Robert Alexander, Adam Lindsay, and William Prout, with Jefferson’s Note, [26 October] 514
From Thomas Ewell, 26 October 515
From George Jefferson, 26 October 517
From Meriwether Jones, 26 October 517
From John Jordan, 26 October 517
From Martha Jefferson Randolph, 26 October 518
Petition of Jacob Scott, Jacob Ayers, and John Ayers, 26 October 518
To Madame de Tessé, 26 October 520
To William Patterson, 27 October 522
To Robert Purviance, 27 October 523
To Thomas Ewell, 28 October 524
From William Jarvis, 28 October 525
Proclamation Designating Site for Public Market, 28 October 525
To James Currie, 29 October 526
From Thomas Main, 29 October 526
From James Oldham, 29 October 527
From William Tatham, 29 October 527

[xli]
CONTENTS

From Albert Gallatin, enclosing Memorandum on Guerlain’s Case, 30 October 529
From William Hamilton, [on or before 30] October 531
From John O’Neill, 30 October 532
From Philippe Reibelt, 30 October 534
From Samuel Smith, 30 October 535
From William Tatham, 30 October 535
From Isaac Briggs, 31 October 536
From William C. C. Claiborne, 31 October 540
To James Dinsmore, 31 October 540
To George Jefferson, 31 October 541
From George Jefferson, 31 October 541
To George W. Erving, 1 November 541
From Henry Ingle, 1 November 542
To Dolley Payne Todd Madison, 1 November 542
From James Monroe, 1 November 543
To Samuel Smith, 1 November 548
From John Stark, 1 November 549
From James Walker, 1 November 549
From Stephen Cathalan, Jr., 2 November 550
From David Gelston, 2 November 551
From William Kilty, 2 November 552
To William McIntosh, Alexander Cornells, and Others, 2 November 552
From Robert Purviance, 2 November 556
From Christopher Towill, 2 November 556
To Albert Gallatin, 3 November 559
From Albert Gallatin, 3 November 559
From William McIntosh, Alexander Cornells, and Others, 3 November 560
Naval and Land Militia Enrollment Estimates, [on or after 3 November] 563
From Charles Willson Peale, 3 November 565
To Philippe Reibelt, 3 November 568
From Mary Batting, 4 November 568
From Samuel Brown, 4 November 570
From Peter Freneau, 4 November 570
From George Jefferson, 4 November 571
Memorial of the Louisiana Territory Grand Jury, 4 November 572
From Philip Mazzei, 4 November 574
From Philippe Reibelt, 4 November 576
CONTENTS

From Elias Rogers, 4 November 577
To Henry Dearborn, 5 November 577
From Albert Gallatin, enclosing Receipts and Expenditures, 5 November 578
From Francis Green, 5 November 579
From John B. C. Lucas, 5 November 580
From Samuel Smith, 5 November 582
From William C. C. Claiborne, 6 November 582
To Albert Gallatin, 6 November 584
To William Hamilton, 6 November 584
To Jones & Howell, 6 November 585
From Levi Lincoln, 6 November 586
From Philippe Reibelt, 6 November 587
From Caesar A. Rodney, 6 November 588
Washington School Subscription Receipt, 6 November 589
From James Wilkinson, enclosing Specimens from Louisiana Territory, 6 November 590
From Stephen Cathalan, Jr., 7 November 593
Memorandum from Henry Dearborn, [7 November] 594
From Richard Dobson, 7 November 594
To John Hoimes Freeman, 7 November 595
From David Gelston, 7 November 596
To George Jefferson, 7 November 596
To Martha Jefferson Randolph, 7 November 597
From Elizabeth Dandridge Chamberlayne, 8 November 598
From George Richardson Todd, 8 November 599
From Thomas Ewell, 9 November 600
To Hewes & Miller, 9 November 600
To Matthew Maury, 9 November 601
To Samuel Mifflin, 9 November 602
From J. P. G. Muhlenberg, 9 November 602
To John Taggart, 9 November 603
From William Wilson & Sons, 9 November 603
From Samuel Brown, 10 November 604
From William Dunbar, 10 November 605
From Thomas Freeman, 10 November 605
From Ichabod Goodwin and Others, 10 November 606
From Elizabeth Bache Harwood, 10 November 607
From Charles Willson Peale, 10 November 607
From Ellen Wayles Randolph, 10 November 608
From Hewes & Miller, 11 November 608

{xliii}
### CONTENTS

From George Jefferson, *11 November*  
From the Orleans Territory House of Representatives,  
   *11 November*  
From Robert Purviance, *11 November*  
From Robert Smith, *11 November*  
From Frederick S. Guion, *12 November*  
From William Henry Harrison, *12 November*  
From Jones & Howell, *12 November*  
Notes on a Cabinet Meeting, *12 November*  
Notes on Reports from John Sibley, [on or after 12 November]  
From Craven Peyton, *12 November*  
From Philippe Reibelt, *12 November*  
From Jacob Wagner, *12 November*  
From William C. C. Claiborne, *13 November*  
To Charles Willson Peale, *13 November*  
To Samuel Smith, *13 November*  
Bill for Establishing a Naval Militia  
   I. Bill for Establishing a Naval Militia, [on or before  
      *14 November*]  
   II. Henry Dearborn’s Remarks on the Bill, [ca. *14 November*]  
   III. Robert Smith’s Remarks on the Bill, [*14 November*]  
   IV. Revised Bill, [on or after *14 November*]  
   V. Bill for Establishing a Naval Militia, [on or after  
      *14 November*]  
Bill for Organizing the Militia  
   I. Act for Classing the Militia, [on or before *14 November*]  
   II. Henry Dearborn’s Remarks on the Bill, [*18 November*]  
   III. Act for Classing the Militia, [on or after *18 November*]  
From Alexis Daudet, *14 November*  
To John Hoomes Freeman, *14 November*  
To George Jefferson, *14 November*  
To John Jordan, *14 November*  
To Keller & Forman, *14 November*  
To John B. Magruder, *14 November*  
From the Orleans Territory House of Representatives,  
   *14 November*  
From Thomas Paine, *14 November*  
To George Price & Co., *14 November*  
From Philippe Reibelt, *14 November*  
To James Walker, *14 November*  
From Tadeusz Kosciuszko, [before *15 November*]  
From Albert Gallatin, *15 November*  
   [ xliv ]
CONTENTS

Notes on Personal Finance, [on or after 15 November] 648
From Samuel Smith, 15 November 650
To Thomas Freeman, 16 November 651
To Albert Gallatin, 16 November 651
From Thomas W. Maury, 16 November 652
To James Oldham, 16 November 652
To Robert Patterson, 16 November 653
To Philippe Reibelt, 16 November 654
From John Taggart, 16 November 655
From Benjamin Smith Barton, 17 November 655
From Thomas Branagan, 17 November 656
From Joseph Crockett, 17 November 657
From Philip Mazzei, 17 November 657
From Thomas Appleton, 18 November 661
From “B. C.,” 18 November 661
From Hugh Holmes, 18 November 662
From Thomas Main, 18 November 663
From Alexander S. Outlaw, 18 November 665
From Robert Smith, [18 November] 666
From Robert Smith, [18 November] 666
From Philip Turner, 18 November 667
Expenditures for Land Cessions, [on or after 19 November] 668
From William Heath, 19 November 669
From Thomas Munroe, [19 November] 670
Notes on a Cabinet Meeting, 19 November 670
Orders to Commanding Officer at Natchitoches,
[19 or 20 November] 672
Proposal for a Treaty with Spain, [on or after 19 November] 673
From Philippe Reibelt, 19 November 675

APPENDICES

Appendix I: List of Appointments, [April-7 August] 677
Appendix II: Dinner Guest Records
   Dinners by Date, [9 July-19 November] 679
Appendix III: Letters Not Printed in Full 683
Appendix IV: Letters Not Found 684

INDEX 687
From Thomas Appleton

Sir


My last respects were in date of the 1st. of May by a vessel bound to New York, on board of which I have shipped ten Cases of Montepulciano wine, to the care of Mr. Gelston collector for that port. — By much accident I very lately became acquainted, that Madame Fabroni of Florence had receiv’d a letter from Madame Cerrachi at Vienna, describing the deplorable condition she was in, burden’d with five young children. — She had at the same time not fail’d to state how great were her claims on our government for the labours her husband had perform’d in America. — Madame Fabroni prompt’d more by the sentiments of commiseration, than guided by the dictates of her understanding, had compos’d a very long letter, and address’d to you, proposing a most inadmissible plan to alleviate the miseries of Madame Cerrachi, which I shall not however trouble you now to relate. — On receiving this intelligence I lost no time in translating the statement I receiv’d in your letter, as if it were the result of my own enquiries in the United States, in consequence of her application to me about 18 months since. — This I have address’d to her, open, and under cover to Mr. Fabroni, who will of course make known to his wife the purport of it, and afterwards forward to Vienna. — I hope by this means to satisfy Madame Fabroni of the impropriety of the Steps she had intended as likewise to silence the pretensions of Madme. Cerrachi. — Your letter of the 10th. of March, covering one for Mr. Mazzei reach’d my hands on the 28th. of June, and the next day I deliver’d personally the inclosure. — The request of Mr. La Trobe will doubtless be compli’d with by Mr. Mazzei, though I apprehend he will be oblig’d to make a journey to Rome to accomplish the object of it. — the part Mr. La Trobe has confid’d to me, being simply to procure passages for the workmen, and the money necessary for their expences, I shall punctually attend to.
It is with infinite concern that I have been inform’d of the almost certain loss of the Schooner John Adams, Captain Ramsdell, who sail’d from this port on the 7th. of September last for Philadelphia.—On board of this vessel went passenger Mr. Timpanaro Vigano, a young man endow’d with the rarest talents, and the highest cultivated understanding, he had distinguish’d himself during the struggles for liberty in Lombardy, and having been employ’d by President Melzi as a diplomatick agent near the King of Naples, he became a victim to the fury of that sovereign, from the moment the french were compell’d to abandon the Kingdom.—they Cast him into a small subterraneous dungeon, without even the light of a lamp during four years—in this space of time he endur’d incredible hardships and many malignant fevers.—depriv’d of all medical assistance, nevertheless he reject’d with disdain every offer for his enlargement, as it must have been purchas’d by Renouncing those principles for which he then suffer’d.—
on a return of french influence, he gain’d his liberty, and Retir’d to Milan; but as he very shortly foresaw that he must Relinquish either his principles or his country, he hesitated not which to abandon, and gave up the latter, though his prospects of fortune were considerable, and he was allied in freindship with men of the highest merit in the Republic.—President Melzi order’d Mr. Est Tassoni his minister at florence to apply to me for a letter which would present Mr. Vigano to your personal Acquaintance. I conceiv’d it my duty to comply with a request from a person of his Eminent rank, which on no other consideration should I have assumed.

I now inclose you Sir, a copy of the letter I gave in charge to Mr. Vigano, by which you will perceive my opinion at that time of his objects in America.—the late Arrestation of two american Citizens in Milan will perhaps apologize for the length of my present letter, as it seem’d necessary to mention again a principal object with which Mr. Vigano was charg’d by his government; and likewise furnishes a new example of the Utility which would arise, from having an American resident in that city, to Recognize our Citizens who are very frequently crossing the Continent of Europe on their commercial Concerns, in preference of making the immense circuit by Sea.—I have sent to Malta for more of the yellow:cotton:seed which I shall take the liberty of sending to you as Soon as they are receiv’d.—I have the honor to be with very sincere respect Your most devoted Servant

TH: APPLETON

For the desire of Benjamin H. Latrobe (La trobe) to find an Italian sculptor, see TJ to Appleton, 10 Mch.

Late arrestation: Nathaniel Amory, a Boston merchant, and Samuel Purviance of the Leghorn firm of Degen, Purviance, & Company were arrested in Milan before the coronation of Napoleon as king of Italy on 26 May (Madison, Papers, Sec. of State Ser., 10:22-4; Rs, 9:673n).

From William C. C. Claiborne

Dear Sir,

New Orleans July 6th. 1805

I have this day received from on Board a Barge, Several Trunks & Boxes directed to you; one Cage with four Birds, and a Small living Animal, somewhat resembling our common gray Squirrel. They were sent by Captain Lewis to Mr. Chauteau of St Louis, and by him transmitted to me. Finding that some of the Trunks and Boxes contained Peltry of various kinds, I had them opened. The skins had been wet, and were a little injured, but by being carefully dryed in the Sun, cleansed, and put up in Barrells, I am advised, that they may be preserved.

I received no particular Memorandum of the contents of the Boxes, but I find that many of the skins are numbered, and of course I conclude, that Mr. Lewis’s communication relating thereto, has been forwarded to you from St. Lewis. The little Animal seems to be sick, and I fear will not live; The Birds are well and have excellent appetites;—I shall be very careful of them, and propose forwarding the whole to Baltimore by the ship Comet, that will probably sail from this Port in fifteen days!

I am D Sir with great respect Your faithful friend

William C. C. Claiborne

RC (DLC); in a clerk’s hand, signed by Claiborne; at foot of text: “Thomas Jefferson President of the United States”; endorsed by TJ as received 16 Aug. and so recorded in SJL.

Sent by Captain Lewis: see Meriwether Lewis to TJ, 7 Apr.
From DeWitt Clinton

DEAR SIR

New York 6 July 1805

Absence from this place at and a considerable time after the arrival of your letter of the 12th. June has prevented an earlier answer.

Le Blanc’s letter to you was no doubt the last effort of a knave to screen himself from merited punishment. He was convicted upon an indictment for counterfeiting and is now in our state prison for life: I have learnt the above from the Attorney General without mentioning your name.

I am sure I shall not be considered intrusive in taking this opportunity of presenting to your consideration some suggestions respecting inconveniences which neutral merchants and others very frequently sustain from the Admiralty Courts of the Belligerent Nations and an adequate preventive or remedy.

A vessel & cargo are insured & warranted american property—They are condemned by one of the hostile courts for contravening some article of treaty, or law of nations or occasional instructions on a point perfectly consistent with the Warranty, but the Judge thinks fit to state in his decree (what was in no respect the question before the Court) that they were enemy’s property at the time of the capture: on this sentence the Insurer refuses payment and a lawsuit necessarily arises which would never have been dreamt of, if the true grounds of the condemnation had been stated. In this State and I believe in some of the others, the truth of the allegation may be enquired into, foreign sentences being considered prima facie not conclusive evidence of the facts they assert—but the expence & trouble of the lawsuit must be encountered and evidence procured to disprove the allegation which is oftentimes very difficult.—And if the property be insured in Great Britain, the American Citizen is without redress, for in that Country Admiralty sentences are considered conclusive. Would it not then be worthy of your administration to apply to the belligerents for instructions to their maritime Courts to set forth the true causes of condemnation and no other. As those Courts are very much directed by the orders of their governments, there can be no doubt of their prompt obedience and there can also be little doubt but that very great benefits would result to our Merchants

I have the honor to be With the most respectful attachment Your most Obedt servt

DeWitt Clinton

RC (DLC); at foot of text: “The President of the United States”; endorsed by TJ as received 11 July and so recorded in SJL; notation on verso in Jacob Wagner’s hand: “The Treaty with France stipulates what is here suggested. French decrees
also insert the cause of condemnation—The instructions for a Convention with G.B. have anticipated the suggestion but it may not be amiss to claim an immediate order to the British Courts—In general the the British sentences condemn ‘as enemy’s property or other wise liable.’ The cases referred may there fore be singular ones.”

LE BLANC’S LETTER: J. Athanasius Le Blanc to TJ, 4 June.

To Dorcas Osgood Marble Dearborn

July 6. 05.

Th: Jefferson presents his friendly & respectful salutations to mrs Dearborne. thinking she appeared pleased with the taste of the Tokay wine, & wishing to avail himself of every opportunity of doing what may be agreeable to her, he sends her three bottles of which he asks the favor of her acceptance. he wishes he could have enlarged this offering to her friendship; but it is the half of what he has.

Dorcas Osgood Marble Dearborn (1752-1810) of Andover, Massachusetts, was a widow with two daughters when she became the second wife of Henry Dearborn in 1780. She was a fixture in capital society during her husband’s cabinet years, a “plain, unpolished, but honest woman” who, according to Louisa Catherine Adams, thoroughly enjoyed Washington’s routine of parties and receptions (Anthony Mitchell Sammarco, Forest Hills Cemetery [Charleston, S.C., 2009], 13; William H. Smith, “Gen. Henry Dearborn: A Genealogical Sketch,” Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder, 3 [1886], 5; Everett Somerville Brown, ed., William Plumer’s Memorandum of Proceedings in the United States Senate, 1803-1807 [New York, 1923], 556; Judith S. Graham and others, eds., Diary and Autobiographical Writings of Louisa Catherine Adams, 2 vols. [Cambridge, Mass., 2013], 1:220).

To Lewis Deblois

Washington July 6. 05.

My servant Joseph having informed me that there was a coal vessel in Alexandria which would probably return to Richmond I now send a number of boxes &c which I must ask the favor of you to have consigned by her to messrs. Gibson & Jefferson of Richmond, freight to be paid there.

I send also a small box for a different destination. it is for Commodore Preble, and contains an instrument of value, which would be much injured by wet, & therefore should be placed in some favorable position in the vessel. should no vessel be going from Alexandria to Portland, the residence of the Commodore I presume if it were sent to Portsmouth, or even to Boston, he would readily get it. I have taken
the liberty of putting it under your care, believing you are best infor-
med of the vessels bound to that quarter. Accept my salutations &
assurances of respect

Th: Jefferson

PoC (MHi); at foot of text: “Mr. Deblois”; endorsed by TJ.

To William Jarvis

Sir Washington July 6. 05.

Since my letters of the 19th. & 20th. of July 1804. I have received
also some articles of fruits &c. for which I pray you to accept my
acknowledgements. the pipe of Arruda wine came also safely to hand,
and is indeed of very superior quality. I should be glad to receive
always of exactly the same quality, adhering to the rule of putting no
brandied to them. I had been for some time expecting your draught for
the amount; but as you mention in your last that when you forward
another pipe you will draw for both, I shall hold myself in readiness,
and will be glad the wine could come out in autumn, so as to be here
before the winter sets in. It gives me much pleasure to see a hope that Portugal may be able to preserve her neutrality. that a gov-
ernment so just & inoffensive should be forced into a war with which
it has nothing to do, shews the most profligate disregard to human
rights. it is a great felicity to us, and it secures all our other felicities,
that so wide an ocean is spread between us & the lions & tygers of
Europe, as enables us to go forward in the path of justice and inde-
pendance fearing nothing but our creator. the great powers of Eu-
rope could do us injury by sea & on our shores. but the spirit of in-
dependance in the country at large they can never bend. we are now
suffering from privateers on our coast, and are therefore fitting out a
naval force to go & force them to keep a reasonable distance from our
shores. Capt Lewis who has been sent to explore the Missouri
to it's source, & thence to pursue the nearest water communication to
the South sea, passed the last winter among the savages 1600. miles up
the Missouri. deputies from the great nations in that quarter (2500.
miles from hence) are now on their way to visit us. Lewis finds the
Indians every where friendly. he will probably get back in 1806. Ac-
cept my friendly salutations and assurances of respect

RC (Sotheby’s Catalogue, Item No. 168, New York City, 20 June 2003); addressed:
“William Jarvis esq. Consul for the US. of America Lisbon.” PoC (DLC); endorsed
by TJ.
To Dolley Payne Todd Madison

July 6. 05

Th: Jefferson presents his affectionate salutations to mrs Madison & thinks the case she shewed him the other day (with ear-rings & a pin) will answer mrs Randolph’s views. he begs leave to remind her of the request for such a comb exactly as she sent before. he sollicits her on his own account, whenever she shall happen to be shopping, to get a garment for him to present to Virginia, another to Anne, and one for Ellen & Cornelia. the two last may be of one piece. mrs Madison knows better how to please the respective parties than Th:J. does. what she got for Anne on a former occasion was particularly gratifying to her. mrs Madison will be so good as to direct the shopkeepers to send their bills to Th:J. for paiment

RC (Jacques de Bon, Geneva, Switzerland, 1952). Not recorded in SJL.

sollicits her: Madison honored TJ’s request despite an ulcerated knee. “I shall ride to the stores,” she wrote to her sister, Anna Payne Cutts, on 8 July, “but cannot get out to shop for them—very little variety in G. Town but I must do my best” (ViU). On 12 July, TJ paid John Cox of Georgetown $12.50 for five yards of lace muslin (receipt in MHi, dated 9 July, in an unidentified hand, signed by John Cox, endorsed by TJ with notation “12.50”; mb, 2:1159). On that same date he paid $36 to Edward L. Smith, also for muslin, and $7 to Marie Ann Pic for a “comb &c.” (same).

To Edward Preble

Washington July 6. 05

I have recieved by Capt Tingey the hogshead of Marsalla wine you were so kind as to send me, for which I pray you to accept my thanks. altho’ not yet fined (which operation I always leave to time) I perceive it is an excellent wine, and well worthy of being laid in, in stock to acquire age. gratified by this mark of your attention, it was natural for me to feel a wish to give you a proof of it by something which might administer to your convenience. the Polygraph lately invented in our country, & as yet little known, cannot fail to do this. you write much, move about much, & must of course find convenience in a portable secretary, which will copy all your letters, & keep secret their contents. I have had one made by mr Peale, of the most portable size, which I have this day sent to mr Deblois of Alexandria, to be forwarded to you by some vessel, as a carriage in the stage, might derange something about it. of this I ask the favor of your acceptance. your turn for mechanics will render pleasing to you those little attentions necessary in the use of the instrument. you are not one of those who

{ 9 }
will not take time to learn what will save time. I have used one the last 18. months, and can truly say that it is an inestimable invention. the copying press is a very poor thing in comparison with it. I inclose you directions for opening and setting it to work, which, at the same time give a specimen of it’s execution. Accept my friendly salutations & assurances of great esteem & respect.

Th: Jefferson

PoC (DLC); at foot of text: “Commodore Preble.” Enclosure not found.

hogshead of marsalla: see TJ to Robert Smith, 31 May.

the polygraph: on 24 June, Preble wrote to Robert Smith to report that he had not yet heard from TJ regarding his acceptance of the marsala wine. Smith replied on 3 July that the delay was likely due to TJ “having in this instance departed from what he had prescribed to himself as a Law,” and that the president had proposed to send Preble a polygraph as a reciprocal gift. On 12 July, Preble responded that such a present would “afford me the highest degree of satisfaction” (all in DLC: Edward Preble Papers).

To Anne Cary Randolph

My dearest Anne

Washington July 6. 05.

I do not know whether it is owing to your laziness or mine that our letters have been so long intermitted. I assure you it is not to my want of love to you, and to all of those about you, whose welfare I am always so anxious to learn. but it is useless to discuss old bankrupt scores. we will therefore burn our old accounts, and begin a new one on the 1st. day of October next. I have expected to be able to set out for Monticello on Monday the 15th. but as I have not yet recieved Capt. Lewis’s letters and the Western mail will not come in till Tuesday morning the 16th. very possibly I may not be able to set out till that or even the next day Wednesday. in the last case Ellen will not be able to go to bed for three nights, lest I should catch her there. it is possible the letters may come sooner in which case I see nothing to hinder my setting out on the Monday. you will be able to give me an account of your stewardship of the fowls. I expect but a short one from Ellen. I inclose a letter from Dr. Mitchell in answer to one which accompanied a packet from your Papa. deliver my endearments to all the family, and above all to your mama: and accept kisses & salutations for yourself.

Th: Jefferson

RC (NNPM); addressed: “Miss Anne C. Randolph Edgehill near Milton”; franked and postmarked. PoC (CSmH). Enclosure not found.

stewardship of the fowls: for the bantam chickens TJ sent to his grand-

children, see TJ to Martha Jefferson Randolph, 6 Nov. 1804, and Ellen Wayles Randolph to TJ, 22 Feb. 1805.

packet from your papa: see TJ to Samuel Latham Mitchill, 21 May.
From John Rhea

Dear Sir,

Sullivan Courthouse July 6th. 1805

Your Letter of the 13th. of June last arrived at the office here last week, but by reason of my absence was not received untill this day—the information, thereby conveyed, which you have honored me with, is to me extremely acceptable, commanding my sincere gratitude and acknowledgment—and I have no hesitation to think that the reception of the renewing commission will have a due and proper effect—

Since my letter of the twenty fourth of May—I had the pleasure of addressing one to You from Hawkins Courthouse—, it contained some little statement of a conversation between Mr Duffield and me at that place—also of his departure from that place for Orleans, and inclosed a certain paper—which letter, I anxiously hope, has arrived to You—

I feel the force of what You request in your letter—I have already began the enquiry, the inclosure in my last, is the effect in one place,—and I have good hopes, of being able to remove any yet remaining unfavorable impression respecting Mr Duffield which hath been made by the information given to You.

I was lately at Knoxville, but did not see Mr Tremble, he was absent attending a court—

I have the honor to be with the most sincere esteem and respect
Your Obedient Servant

John Rhea

RC (DLC); at foot of text: “Thomas Jefferson Esqr The President of the United States”; endorsed by TJ as received 2 Aug. and so recorded in SJL.

one to you from hawkins courthouse: Rhea to TJ, 29 May.
effect in one place: Rhea wrote and circulated at least two additional attestations regarding George Duffield's integrity and sobriety, each virtually identical to the testimonial enclosed in his 29 May letter to TJ. One of the documents, undated, was signed by state senator John Gass and 15 other leading residents of Greene County (MS in DNA: RG 59, LAR; endorsed by TJ: “Duffield, George”). A second, dated August 1805, was signed by James Aiken, clerk of the superior court for Washington District, and 12 other leading residents of Washington County (MS in same).

To Robert Williams

Dear Sir

Washington July 6. 05.

Your favor of May 15. came to hand some days ago. mr Madison's dispatches by the last post will have substantially answered the most important part of it. insubordination and opposition will be tolerated as little in whigs as in tories. at the same time it is very afflicting to
me to see those who have been useful in restoring the ascendancy of
the whig principles of our constitution schismatise on grounds which
they cannot honorably explain. we must disarm them of the aid of
office in doing mischief, but otherwise treat them with all the indul­
gence due to separated brethren. with respect to Federalists, whether
they are in opposition because hostile to the principles of our consti­
tution or to the measures of it’s administration legislative & executive,
we must not strengthen the effect of their opposition by the weight of
office. in the first case their wish is to overthrow the constitution: in
the 2d. to defeat & disgrace the measures & persons they dislike. in
neither case are they to be trusted. disaffected men ought to be satis­
fied with the protection of the laws honestly extended to them. they
ought not to expect the confidence of a government to which they
know themselves hostile.

Your request to visit N. Carolina is entirely reasonable. the time is
left to yourself, according to your own knolege of the state of things as
they respect the office of Governor or of Commissr. mr Jones having
declined the office of judge in the Misipi territory, George Mathews
junr. of the same state (Georgia) has been appointed, and, as we have
reason to believe, will accept. I tender you my friendly salutations &
assurances of great esteem & respect.

Th: Jefferson

PoC (DLC); at foot of text: “Governor Williams.”
favor of may 15: that is, Williams to TJ, 17 May.

To Caspar Wistar

DEAR SIR

Washington July 6. 05.

I inclose you a pamphlet from mr Biot a member of the National
institute which he desires to have presented to the society. I inclose
also his letter containing a request, which perhaps was meant to be
addressed to the members individually, or such of them as might have
an opportunity of making the observations he wishes for. Accept my
friendly salutations & assurances of esteem & respect.

Th: Jefferson

RC (PPAmP); at foot of text: “Dr. Wistar”; endorsed for the American Philosophi­
cal Society as read at a meeting of 19 July. PoC (DLC); endorsed by TJ. Enclosure:
Jean Baptiste Biot to TJ, 29 Apr., with enclosure.
To Nathaniel Ellicott

Sir

Washington June [i.e. July] 7. 05

I have just received your favor of the 5th. instant. I have for some time been anxious to find the shortest way across the state of Virginia, through the middle counties to the Southern states, being persuaded 50. miles might be saved to the mail & the traveller & a better road obtained. I am totally indifferent to all the intermediate interests, having only the simple object of getting the best road. the one you propose offers an advantage which I have not yet found in any, less hill in passing the waters of Occoquan. I apprehend you will lose in distance, & what is more important that there may be more hills after passing the Occoquan. from Slate run church to the Rapidan there is not a single hill. if we could get from the Occoquan mills pretty early into the Slate run church road, we might still have the benefit of much of that road. I leave this from the 15th. to the 17th. & will make my first day’s stage to the Occoquan mills, presuming I may reach mr Strode’s the next day. I shall then be glad to recieve any information on the subject and to concur in any arrangement which may produce the object of obtaining the best road possible. Accept my salutations & respects.

Th: Jefferson

PoC (DLC); at foot of text: “Mr. Ellicott”; endorsed by TJ and recorded in SJL as a letter of 7 July.

In his financial memoranda, TJ recorded paying 75 cents for the toll at occoquan on 15 July (MB, 2:1160).

From Philippe Reibelt

Monsieur le President!

Baltimore le 7 Juill. 1805.

Venant d’apprendre qu’on est a renouveler l’Ameublement du Palais Presidential—j’ose Vous prier, d’y recevoir de mon Magazin (parceque çe seroit la meilleure exhibition) quelques echantillons d’une nouvelle invention d’un peintre celebre a Bâsle, de copier les principaux Ouvrages des Anciens d’une manière aussi parfaite, qu’il est même aux Connoisseeurs difficile, de distinguer ces Copies de leurs Originaux. Je Vous en recomenderais 4 paires, dont les originaux sont de Van Berghem, C. Lorrain, Loutherbourg, Dujardin et Both (le Sujet Commune desquels est la Matinée et la Soirée) qui se vendent en Europe a 250 Gourdes ensemble, et l’encadrement desquels, executè ici, revient tout près a 80 Gourdes. Je Vous les enverrais d’abord a l’examen prealable, et si Vous les jugez dignes de la reception, Vous choisirez, si elles ne Vous conviennent pas toutes, celles auxquelles

[ 13 ]
Vous donnerez la preference, et Vous en fixerez le prix Vous même.—
Daignez entrevoir, que mon but principal est l’exhibition favorable au
debit ulterior.
Mr. Du Catel, duquel je Vous ai deja parlè a l’occasion du petit
Mais, desire fortement de pouvoir Vous presenter ses hommages per­
sonellement a Federal City;—m’ayant invité, de l’y accompagner—Je
Vous en demande la permission pour lui et pour Moi.
Veulliez agreer mes tout profonds respects. 

Reibelt.

EDITORS’ TRANSLATION

Mister President! Baltimore, 7 July 1805

Having just learned that the presidential palace is about to be renovated, I
dare beg you to accept some samples from my store, since this is the best way
to display them. They are a new design from a famous Basel painter who
copies the principal classical works so perfectly that even experts have trou­
ble distinguishing the copies from the originals. I recommend four pairs,
whose originals are by Berghem, Claude Lorrain, Loutherbourg, Dujardin,
and Both. Their common theme is morning and evening. The set sells for
$250 in Europe while the framing, done here, comes to about $80. I could
send them for your examination, and if you found them acceptable you could
decide. If all were not suitable, you could select the ones you preferred and set
the price yourself. Please understand that my principal goal is to show them
to you in view of a later delivery.

Mr. Ducatel, whom I have previously mentioned in reference to corn, would
very much like to present his regards in person in the federal city. He invited
me to accompany him, and I ask your permission for both of us.

Please accept my deepest respect.

Reibelt.

RC (DLC); endorsed by TJ as received
8 July and so recorded in SJL.

PEINTRE ÇELEBRE À BASEL: possibly
Peter Birmann, a Basel-based landscape

From William C. C. Claiborne

DEAR SIR,

July 8th. 1805 At Nw. Orleans

I am this moment honer’d with your Letter of the 26th. of May,
and will reply particularly to it, by the Post next ensuing. The Mail
arrived in a disordered state; many of the Letters were wet, (as was the
packet directed to me) but I do not learn, that any were lost. Your Let­
ter to Doctor Siblley, I shall forward to Nachitoches on Tomorrow.—
The little animal mentioned in my Letter of the 6th is now much better
8 JULY 1805

in health, & I hope will live.—The Peltry has been aired, cleansed, & will on this Day be repacked.

I am Dr Sir, With great respect yr faithful friend

WILLIAM C. C. CLAIBORNE

RC (DLC); endorsed by TJ as received 16 Aug. and so recorded in SJL.

Invoice from Benjamin King

[ca. 8 July 1805]

Account of Work & materials for Making 1. Fire Engine for the President

Laurence Hays 14 Days work at $1.81— $25.34
Jas. King 15 2/4 Do — 106— 16.69 1/2
Willm Smith 5 1/4 Do 181— 9.50
Willm Sanderson 1 1/2 Do 106— 1.53
P. Prevot 1/2 Do — 181— 90 1/2
" 150 lb of Bar Iron. at 6 Cents— 9.00
" Wood work of Box— 18.00
" Brass for Cylinders 58 lb @15— 8.70
" 20 lb of Copper for Air Vessel @ 50— 10.00
" Brass Cotten for Do 10 lb @ 15— 1.50
" 15 Bushels of Coal @ 25— 3.75
" Painting Do— 5.00
" Leather for Do— 1.50
" Plank for Do— 4.00

$115.42

MS (MHi); undated, but see below; endorsed by TJ with notation “Benjamin King.”

Benjamin King (ca. 1754-1840) was master blacksmith at the Washington navy yard. Born in the British Isles, King worked in Scottish ironworks before joining the French republican army and eventually finding his way to the United States. Benjamin Henry Latrobe relied on him for a number of projects at the President’s House and the Capitol. Latrobe wrote of King that, although he had a “strange wildness” to his temper, he was the most talented man at the navy yard, the last resort “of all the Officers and artizans in every difficult undertaking, and is seldom found at a loss.” King was also an inventor. He held a patent for an improved method of working with iron plates and corresponded with TJ in 1822 about two farming machines he had designed (Philadelphia North American and Daily Advertiser, 16 Sep. 1840; Edward C. Carter and others, eds., The Journals of Benjamin Henry Latrobe, 3 vols. [1977-80], 3:67-9; City of Washington Gazette, 22 Aug. 1818; King to Madison, 22 June 1836, in DLC: Madison Papers; King to TJ, 2 Dec. 1822, in DLC).

According to TJ’s financial records, he paid King for the Fire Engine on 8 July (MB, 2:1158).

[ 15 ]
Notes on a Cabinet Meeting

1805. July 8. Present the 4. Secretaries. privateers are now blockading Charleston, the capes of Chesapeake & Dealaware and capturing vessels without the smallest pretext, merely because they are rich. it is determd by unanimous consent (except mr Gallatin who dissents) that the vessels being some without commns. some with insfft. commns. & some doing what their commns. do not warrt. all of which is within the definition of piracy, & the act of Congr. authorising us to keep 6. frigates in commn. in time of peace with $\frac{2}{3}$ their ordinary compliment, & having authorised the buildg. equippg. &c 2. brigs without confining them to specific objects, we are authorised from this force to take what may be necessary to suppress these pyracies, & accdly. that the Adams¹ and the brig Hornet building at Baltimore, shall be got ready & sent out, & confined entirely to the suppression of these piracies on our Atlantic coast, chusing prudent officers and giving cautious instructions. there are funds sufficient & regularly appropriated to the fitting out, but for manning the proper funds are already exhausted. consequently we must borrow from other funds, and state the matter to Congress. our general opinion is that as soundings on our coast cease at the beginning of the gulph stream, we ought to endeavor to assume all the waters within the gulph stream as our waters as far as to exclude privateers from hovering within them.

MS (DLC: TJ Papers, 131:22677); entirely in TJ's hand; follows, on same sheet, Notes on a Cabinet Meeting of 8 Oct. 1804.

For the French privateer blockading charleston, see TJ to Robert Smith, 19 June.

The capes of chesapeake & dealaware: for the actions of the Spanish privateer La Maria, see TJ to Smith, 11 June.

Act of Congr.: the 1801 naval Peace Establishment Act provided for six frigates to be kept in commission in times of peace. An 1804 act authorized the construction of two 16-gun warships (U.S. Statutes at Large, 2:110-1, 291-2).

Cautious instructions: in late July, Robert Smith drafted orders for Alexander Murray and Isaac Chauncey, commanding the Adams and the Hornet, respectively, that “Within the territorial jurisdiction of the United States, i, e, within a marine league of the margin of our Coast, you will protect all vessels whatever, as well foreign as American, against the aggressions of the armed vessels public or private of any nation whatever.” The commanders were also to “repress all infractions of law” that “any such armed vessels” might attempt, and should take or send into a U.S. port for examination and trial any privateer that lacked a valid commission (NDBW, 6:199; Smith to TJ, 30 Aug.).

Gulph Stream: Smith’s orders to the naval officers stated that their “cruising range or station” would run from the coast “to the distance of the Gulf Stream.” In May 1806, Madison asked James Monroe and William Pinkney to propose to Great Britain that the area out to the Gulf Stream should serve as a coastal zone in which armed ships would be prohibited from “roving or hovering” (Madison, Papers, Sec. of State Ser., 11:582-3).

¹TJ here canceled “shall be.”
From Stephen White

Sir

Gallgoes Canall Mills Richmond July—8—1805

Heering you are a Recting a Mill a Small Distance up this river I have made so bold as to offer my self to your Service as a Miller noing there is but fiew Millers in the northern states that can excell me in that branch of business and for your settesfection if you think proper you will pleas to enquire in to my Carractor at Baltimore which is not far from you Enquire at Taylor & Finley: Irvin & Cobean Scott & McClelon Howard Street and By the in Spectors likewise when at the in Spectors ask for—S: White wich is my one name this was in the year—1800, 1801—1802 1803 that the inspector Can Recolect he Can Say with a Cleer Conchence that I never had anny flower Redused to midling in my life but has had it frequentley Raised from fine to superfine when I made it fine. At that time I branded my one name on the barels Last June—a year Mr. Gallego was at baltimore and before I nu anny thing about him or him about me I was Recommended to him and was over persweded to Come to his mills at Richmond where I now am and at anny time you think proper to Right if a tale Direct your lettar to the Care of Messrs. Gallego Richard & Co likely Mr Gallego would not be pleased but it Can be done with out his noing anny thing a bout it Mr Gallego & Company I have no ob­jectives a gainst a tall but the plase is Rather to wild for me a Bout this sitty I meen the genrality of people I should Be much fonder to be in the Contry a little further if you Right me let me no what wages you give and whin you would wsh me to set in and I shall Contrive how to get a way I am not Married but singel has no famley but my self

May it Pleas your ExCelency I Shall wait on you with Pleasure yours &C.

Stephen White
Richmond Verginia

RC (DLC); at head of text: “to the Honourable Mr. Jefferson—President”; endorsed by TJ as received 11 July and so recorded in SJL.

White’s references, notable BALTIMORE merchants and grocers, included Irvine & Cobean, Finlay & Taylor, and Scott & McClellan at 25, 45, and 47 HOWARD street, respectively. After the American Revolution, Howard Street had a reputation for selling the best flour available, in part because inspectors there set the standards for the quantity and quality of flour that could be traded (Warner & Hanna, New Baltimore Directory, and Annual Regi­ster; for 1800 and 1801 [Baltimore, 1801], 38, 83; Cornelius William Stafford, Baltimore Directory, for 1803 [Baltimore, 1803], 48, 115; James Robinson, Baltimore Directory for 1804 [Baltimore, 1804], 30; J. Thomas Scharf, History of Balti­more City and County, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day: Including Bio­graphical Sketches of Their Representative Men [Philadelphia, 1881], 767; G. Terry Sharrer, “Flour Milling in the Growth of Baltimore,” Maryland Historical Maga­zine, 71 [1976], 332).

Joseph Gallego, a native of Spain, was a prominent Richmond merchant who founded the Gallego flour mills. John

From William Dunbar

**Dear Sir**

Natchez 9th. July 1805

I have received the honor of your letter of the 25th. May, as also your note covering a letter for the Chevalr. Dannemour, which last has been forwarded. Having been of late engaged with my private concerns, my attention has been suspended from objects of a different nature, otherwise I should have, ere now, completed my sketch of the course of the Washita river, but I shall certainly get it prepared & forwarded long before the meeting of the Legislature. The alteration you have been pleased to make in the ensuing expedition, so that one river only shall be explored at time will greatly facilitate the business; it will be infinitely more convenient and safe, and perhaps both time and expence will be saved. Mr. George Davis was mentioned by me last year to the Secretary at war; tho’ not fully qualified, I thought him the best we could then procure, & that with good instructions he might do; but since that time Mr. Briggs and myself have both discovered that he is a very unfit person; he is of so unhappy a disposition, that we cannot think, any harmony would exist in the party where he might be placed even in a subaltern character, much less were he in authority. He has the merit of possessing some self acquired mathematical knowledge, but no practical knowledge as an astronomer. He has been a Deputy of Mr. Briggs to the present time, and none but a person of his very humane disposition would have retained him after reiterated acts of insubordination and presumption; he is of a most jealous temper and seems continually upon the watch to take offence, which he scruples not to express in rude terms. I thought it necessary to say this much in explanation, that you might know why we do not approve of Davis: I should have been very happy if he had been in all respects a proper person, for we are extremely at a loss where to find one. I have written to New Orleans on the subject, particularly to M. Lafon the author of the map of Louisiana and the View of New Orleans; tho’ I do not think that he himself is much of an Astronomer, yet he may help to discover what we want.—I have written to Colo. Freeman on the subject of boats; if none belonging to the public are of proper construction, some of those which always
perish by being out of use, may be bartered away for such as will suit
us. I have also written to Govr. Claiborne to know what will be the
determination of the Marquis de Casa-Calvo. Should he decline giv­
ing a passport, must we not expect that our party will be stopped near
the bayou pierre settlement, no great distance above Nakitosh?—I
have never had the pleasure of seeing Colo. Freeman, but have been
in correspondence with him and I conceive that an officer of his rank
and respectability will be of considerable advantage to the progress of
the expedition, particularly if he knows the use of the sextant and pos­
sesses some talents of research.

I have considered the methods you propose for ascertaining the
Longitude in the event of derangement to the time-keepers. There can
be no doubt as to the principle, but it seems to me that the execution
will involve some new difficulties. There must be at least two good
observers and a nice instrument different from the Sextant: it is at
all times a curious operation to form a meridian sufficiently correct
for the purpose of being applied to the ascertainment of the Longi­
tude, and in order to measure the moon’s distance from any meridian,
we must have an instrument similar to the Astronomical Circles of
Troughton, to give us the true azimuth of that planet, for the Sextant
would be there of no use, & this azimuth must be referred by Calcu­
lation to the pole to give us what we are in pursuit of. To find the
moon’s distance from a known star when She is on the meridian of
Greenwich is easily ascertained, but in order to watch & observe this
distance, we must previously calculate what ought to be the moon’s
apparent distance from the Star as seen from our Latitude & longi­
tude (a very intricate calculation) & supposes the longitude nearly
known, which may not be the Case: moreover the moon being on the
meridian of Greenwich, will be to us always under the horizon with
south declination & at all times too low for good observation: if we
take the moon’s distance from a Star when the former is upon our own
meridian, a good observer must be at the transit instrument to give
notice of the moons passage, and as we have no knowledge of the ap­
parent time to enable us to calculate the true and apparent altitudes
of the moon & Star or Sun, those must both be taken by two addi­
tional observers: upon the whole the best remedy seems to be to have
two good observers (three would be better) with excellent instruments
& to chuse that time of the day when the Sun or Star is at a sufficient
distance from the meridian, so that taking the altitude of either will
give the apparent time at the moment of taking the distance between
the moon and either of those: in this case it will be found always prefer­
able to use the Sun, because it is extremely difficult for inexperienced
observers (& for others) to take double altitudes of a star with the artificial horizon on several accounts.

One other method of a very simple nature I will mention in a subsequent letter, fearing that the mail may depart too speedily to allow time at present—With the highest respect and attachment, I have the honor to be Your most Obedt. Servant

William Dunbar

RC (DLC); endorsed by TJ as received 16 Aug. and so recorded in SJL. Dft (Lb in Ms-Ar: William Dunbar Papers); dated 6 July.

TJ wrote to Charles François d'Anmours on 29 Mch. A covering note by TJ to Dunbar has not been found, nor is one recorded in SJL.

Edward Troughton was a leading maker of scientific instruments in London (DNB).

From Donald Fraser

New York July 9th. 1805

Sir

The affability of your Character, induces me to think, that you will not be offended at the liberty which I have taken in addressing you, at present.

Being about publishing a work, of considerable merit, by subscription; I flatter my self that you will indulge me with the Weight of your name, at the head of my Subscription list:—A name, far Superior to that of Emperor, King or Duke! I have not the folly nor temerity, to attempt to flatter one of your discernment; But, yet, as a Republican, I must consider a person, calld by the voice of Millions of enlightened men to preside of their dearest rights, (from a conviction of his Superior talents & Patriotism) a greater man than any King, from Nimrod’s1 time ’till this.—

Governor Lewis of this State, The Honorable DeWitt Clinton and the Honorable Doctor Samuel L. Mitchell, have countenanced the Undertaking with their names; the last mentioned Gentleman I have the honor of being personally acquainted with for a number of years—He knows my Sentiments.—I owe him much Gratitude for Literary & pecuniary aid.—

Permit me to add, that I taught three years in Manchester, & upwards of twenty in this City; Published Several tracts for the benefit of the Rising generation, some of which, Sold to advantage; but by, misplaced confidence have lost all the fruits of my arduous industry—And, have now, at the age of fifty two, to struggle through this scrambling world a new!

I have the honor to be, with with great respect, Sir, your most obedient and humble Servant

D. Fraser

[ 20 ]
P.S. I have taken the liberty of enclosing two pages, from a Miscellaneous work which, I published twelve Years since (for the use of Schools) Wherein I expressed my, then, Sentiments of, the most eminent Statesmen in America—My Sentiments are Still the Same; with regard to the first & last mentioned: Namely, Washington & Jefferson.—In page 37, of the enclosed leaves, I was rather mistaken, in my Idea of the French revolution!—

The foregoing extracts will Show, that I have long entertaind a high idea of the talents & Patriotism of the now President, of these United & happy States—I am now, addressing, a Philosopher, a Republican & a Gentleman; have therefore, Spoken my mind freely; perhaps, with too little regard to the eminent Character of the personage whom, I address.

RC (DLC); addressed: “Thomas Jefferson President of the United States”; franked; postmarked 10 July; endorsed by TJ as received 12 July and so recorded in SJL. Enclosure not found.

Donald Fraser (ca. 1753-1820), a relative of Richmond attorney Alexander McRae, taught school in Fluvanna County, Virginia, and New York for more than 20 years. He operated a circulating library from 178 William Street in New York and became an author and compiler of a wide range of historic and didactic writings. Among his publications were The Young Gentleman and Lady’s Assistant, The Columbian Monitor, and A Collection of Select Biography, or the Bulwark of Truth. During the War of 1812, Fraser sought an appointment as a military chaplain. He struggled financially for the remainder of his life (New York American Citizen, 3 Dec. 1803; New-York Commercial Advertiser, 28 Jan. 1805; New York Columbian, 2 Nov. 1816; New-York Daily Advertiser, 18 Dec. 1820; Sowerby, No. 1396; rs, 4:305, 545-6; 6:525-6; 7:656-7; 10:188n).

Publishing a work: The History of Man; or, A View of the Virtues and Vices of Human Nature in Both Sexes, published in New York in 1806, included DeWitt Clinton, Morgan Lewis, Samuel L. Mitchill, and TJ among the prominent subscribers’ names listed in the back matter.

1 MS: “Nimrd’s.”

From Albert Gallatin

SIR

Treasury Department 9th July 1805

I have the honor to enclose for your decision a letter from Mr Hall district judge at New Orleans in which he requests that a certain public building should be appropriated to the use of the courts.

Applications have been several times made by the custom house officers for some similar appropriation, the building heretofore used for that purpose being an old wooden one and very unsafe for the keeping of the books, accounts & bonds.

It had also been stated that a part of the public or military hospital might be spared for the marine or sick seamen hospital. A ward of the
Charity hospital has heretofore been obtained from the trustees for that purpose.

It might be desirable & I respectfully beg leave to suggest the propriety of obtaining a general return & description of all the public buildings there in order that such as are wanted may be applied to such uses as you will be pleased to direct & that such as are inconvenient or useless, such indeed as the old custom house, may be disposed of.

I have the honor to be respectfully Sir Your most obedt. Sert.

ALBERT GALLATIN

RC (DLC); at foot of text: “The President of the United States”; endorsed by TJ as received 9 July and “public buildgs in N.O.” and so recorded in SJL. Enclosure: Dominick A. Hall to Gallatin, 3 June from New Orleans; Hall informs Gallatin that since his arrival, he has lacked a proper court space and has had to hire rooms; there is a building owned by the United States, formerly used by the Spanish as a schoolhouse, that would make an ideal court space; it is currently occupied by Colonel Constant Freeman, but Hall points out that Freeman could be housed in the military quarters; he hopes Gallatin will intercede and direct that the building be used as the district court (same).

From George Jefferson

DEAR SIR

Richmond 9th. July 1805

Your favor of the 5th inclosing a note to G. & J. negotiable at the Bank of Virginia for 1000$, I received yesterday; but not in time to be offered so as to be decided on to day.

Friday the 12th. is again discount day, when I will inform you of its fate.—I am however so entirely certain it will be discounted, that, if it will at all facilitate your arrangements, you are at liberty to draw, as if it were now done.—

Bohn & Hubner's notes fall due the 31st. of Augt, & 30th. of Sepr, & of October—should you therefore require further discounts, you had as well date notes the first of August—one at 60, & the other at 90 days.

I am Dear Sir Yr. Very humble servt.

GEO. JEFFERSON

RC (MHi); at foot of text: “Thos. Jefferson esqr.”; endorsed by TJ as received 12 July and so recorded in SJL.

I will inform you: in a brief letter of 12 July, Jefferson wrote that TJ’s “note of 1000$ was this day discounted” (RC in same; at foot of text: “Thomas Jefferson esqr.”; endorsed by TJ as received 20 July and so recorded in SJL).
From Robert Smith

Sir,

I request your signature to the enclosed warrants—they are wanted for midshipmen & other officers for the Ship Adams & the Brig Hornet.

I have the honor to be with great respect, sir, yr mo ob servt.

Rt Smith

Midshipmen & other officers: over the course of the next several days, Smith sent out warrants to 28 midshipmen, three surgeon’s mates, and one purser (FCs in Lb in DNA: RG 45, LSO).

From Caesar Rodney Wilson

Dover, Delaware,

May it Please your Excellency,

I hope you will excuse my presumption, in writing to you, altho an utter stranger; I have no excuse to plead except my necessities. I am Sir, the son of a Capt Wilson, who served during the late glorious Revolution in a Regiment Commanded by Col: Henry Neal. After his return he married the Sister of Cæsar Rodney Esq the Governor of Delaware State. After the Death of Mr. Rodney, he, as well as the rest of the Family, was reduced in Circumstances, but by the help of a small Office, under the Government of this State, made out to support his family and to School his Children. It was intended that I should study the Law, but my Father dying, before I had Compleated my education, I was obliged to relinquish that idea, and was obliged to have recourse to my pen for support. I was first a Clerk in an office at Lancaster and with a small Salary. I relinquished that for a Clerkship under the Commissioners appointed by the State of Pennsylvania for settling Connecticut Claims in the County of Luzerne; in that County I married, and the Commission being at an end in January last I returned home, where I still am, out of employment, and dependent on a relation for a Support. The purport of this letter Sir is to solicit an appointment under some of the Governments in your Jurisdiction, in either of the Louisiannas or the Mississippi Territory where my uncle Thomas Rodney now is; or Elsewhere, as you may think proper. Your
Compliance will Confer an Obligation on, and ever be gratefully Acknowledged by,

Your Excellency’s Respectful and Hume. Servt.

Caesar Rodney Wilson

RC (DNA: RG 59, LAR); at foot of text: “His Excellency, T. Jefferson Esqr.”; endorsed by TJ as received 13 July and so recorded in SJL with notation “office.”

Caesar Rodney Wilson (ca. 1782-1820) was the son of Simon Wilmer Wilson and Sarah Wilson, a half-sister of Caesar Rodney. Another uncle, Thomas Rodney, had written to Madison in 1801 in an unsuccessful attempt to secure a clerkship for his nephew. Wilson eventually joined the navy as a midshipman in 1814 and held the rank of sailing master at the time of his death (George Herbert Ryden, ed., Letters to and from Caesar Rodney, 1756-1784 [Philadelphia, 1933], 446-7; Madison, Papers, Sec. of State Ser., 2:247-8; Edward W. Callahan, List of Officers of the Navy of the United States and of the Marine Corps, from 1775 to 1900 [New York, 1901], 594; Philadelphia Franklin Gazette, 28 Oct. 1820).

To William C. C. Claiborne

Dear Sir

Washington July 10. 05.

It is represented to be expedient that some permanent partition & appropriation should be made of the public buildings at New Orleans for the accomodation of the public functionaries. the Government house should doubtless be ascribed to the Executive. there are then the Legislature of the territory, the courts of justice, the custom house, the military corps, the military & marine hospitals separately as being under separate directions, & perhaps others who do not occur to me. will you be so good as to send me a statement of the buildings which devolved on the US. with your opinion of the best distribution to be made of them. on receipt of which a permanent appropriation of them shall be made here.

The members of the government leave this place on the 15th. inst. and will not return to it till the last of September. Accept my friendly salutations & assurances of respect & esteem

Th: Jefferson

PoC (DLC); at foot of text: “Governor Claiborne.”

To Albert Gallatin

Th:J. to Mr Gallatin. [10 July 1805]

The inclosed letter merits serious attention. notwithstanding the favorable opinion I have hitherto entertained of Symonds, when facts are specified & the persons named who can prove them, I do not see
To Reuben Lewis

Washington July 10. 05

I have not yet received the dispatches from Capt Lewis which we know to have arrived at St. Louis. it is probable they are coming on by a special messenger who travels slow. in the mean time I inclose you a newspaper account which is probably authentic, as it is understood to come from Capt Clarke. in the Aurora you will see another account containing some additional particulars. as you will receive that paper as soon as this letter I say nothing of it. I shall be in Albemarle this day sennight so presume the dispatches will find me there. Accept my salutations & best wishes.

Th: Jefferson

PoC (CSmH); at foot of text: “Mr. Reuben Lewis”; endorsed by TJ. Enclosure: Frederick, Maryland, Republican Advocate, 5 July, reporting that “an express with dispatches from the winter quarters” of Meriwether Lewis and William Clark has arrived in St. Louis and that letters in that same express have reached Clark’s correspondents in Lexington; the account also describes various aspects of the expedition, including details of its winter location among the Mandan nation and the “curiosities of different kinds” being collected.

ANOTHER ACCOUNT: the Aurora of 9 July included some information about geography, indigenous people, and animals and reported that despite having endured “a severe winter,” only one man had died on the expedition and the group was “in good health.”

To Dolley Payne Todd Madison

July 10, 1805

Thomas Jefferson presents his respectful thanks to Mrs. Madison for the trouble she has been so kind as to take on his behalf. Nothing more is wanting, unless (having forgotten little Virginia) a sash or
something of that kind could be picked up anywhere for her. The amount, and the person from whom the earrings and pin were bought, Thomas Jefferson would also ask of Mrs. Madison. He presents his affectionate salutations.

Tr (printed in Lucia Beverly Cutts, *Memoirs and Letters of Dolly Madison: Wife of James Madison, President of the United States* [Boston, 1887], 28). Not recorded in SJL.

Respectful thanks: see TJ to Dolley Payne Todd Madison, 6 July.


To James Oldham

Sir

Washington July 10. 05.

On enquiry I found that the small balluster for your Corinthian modillion, if made in composition, must be in 2. halves to be glued together, which as they warp a little in drying, would make a bad job.

Mr. Lenox being at work in the house, undertook to enquire what they would cost turned. the best turner in the place said he ought to have 6. cents a piece, but would do them for 5. I therefore paid mr Lenox 5. D 75 c for the 115. he will have them turned, and as I shall leave this on Monday, he will deliver them to a servant of mine whom I always employ to find conveyances to Richmond by water or by the stage, & will have them sent to you in the present case. they will go into a box 8 I. square & 2½ I. deep. Accept my best wishes

Th: Jefferson

PoC (MHi); at foot of text: “Mr. James Oldham”; endorsed by TJ.

From Jean Baptiste Petry

Monsieur


J’ai l’honneur d’adresser à votre Excellence

1o. Un Exemplaire des œuvres de M. Destutt-Tracy, membre du senat Conservateur, qui vous ont été déjà annoncés par M. Delafayette

2o. Un traité sur la fievre Jaune par M. Valentin, medecin

3o. Et Un compte rendu par M. de Marbois, ministre du Trésor public pour l’an 11.

Je regrette beaucoup, Monsieur, que les divers évenemens qui ont retardé mon arrivée dans ce Continent et qui m’ont privé de mes effets m’ayent empeché de vous fair parvenir ces livres plutôt.
10 JULY 1805

Je suis avec un très profond respect Monsieur de Votre Excellence
Le très humble et très obéissant serviteur

PETRY.

EDITORS’ TRANSLATION

SIR,

I have the honor of sending your excellency:
1st. A copy of the works Monsieur de Lafayette told you about, by Monsieur Destutt de Tracy, a member of the Conservative Senate.
2d. A treatise on yellow fever by Monsieur Valentin, a physician.
3d. A report by Monsieur de Marbois, treasury minister in Year 11.

I regret very much, Sir, that I could not send you these books earlier because of the various events that delayed my arrival on this continent and deprived me of my belongings.

With very deep respect, I am the very humble and obedient servant of your excellency.

PETRY.

RC (ViW: Tucker-Coleman Collection); at foot of text: “His Excellency thomas Jefferson”; endorsed by TJ as a letter of 1 July received 3 Oct. and so recorded in SJL.

PAR M. VALENTIN: Louis Valentin, Traité de la fièvre jaune d’Amérique (Vol. 42:201-2).

To Ellen Wayles Randolph

MY DEAREST ELLEN

Washington July 10. 05.

To answer the question in your letter of the 4th. I must observe that neither the number of the fine arts, nor the particular arts entitled to that appellation have been fixed by general consent. many reckon but five—Painting, sculpture, architecture, music & poetry. to these some have added Oratory, including, within that, Rhetoric which is the art of style & composition. others again, add Gardening as a 7th. fine art. not horticulture, but the art of embellishing grounds by fancy. I think Ld. Kaims has justly proved this to be entitled to the appellation of a fine art. it is nearly allied to landscape painting, & accordingly we generally find the landscape painter the best designer of a garden. no perfect definition of what is a fine art has ever yet been given. some say that as those are mechanical arts, which consist in manual operation unconnected with the understanding, those are fine arts which to manual operation join the exercise of the imagination or genius. this would comprehend sculpture, painting, architecture &
10 JULY 1805

gardening; but neither music, poetry, nor oratory. others say that the sciences are objects of the understanding, the fine arts of the senses. this would add gardening, but neither poetry nor oratory. a definition which should include Poetry & Oratory & no more would be very difficult to form. I have delivered your love to mrs Smith. I will bring mine to you all on Thursday, Friday or Saturday next. the thermometer was yesterday at 97°½ here, and at 96.° the two preceding days. I think it will be at 96.° to-day. should it be as hot when I am ready to depart, I shall certainly delay my departure. God bless you all.

Th: Jefferson

PoC (MHi); at foot of text: “E. W. Randolph”; endorsed by TJ.

To Philippe Reibelt

Sir
Washington July 10. 05

Being within two or three days of my departure for Monticello, a press of business has prevented my sooner acknowledging the receipt of your letter of the 7th. the sum appropriated by Congress for furnishing the President’s house is small in comparison of the size & wants of the house, which is very large and as yet has been very scantily accommodated. the sum now appropriated will barely furnish indispensable necessaries and necessaries must take precedence of ornaments. I think therefore that another appropriation must be waited for before such objects as are proposed in your letter can be aimed at. should other business happen to lead yourself & mr Du Catet to this place after my return, I shall be happy to see you at the President’s house. Accept my salutations & assurances of respect.

Th: Jefferson

PoC (DLC); at foot of text: “M. Reibelt”; endorsed by TJ.

From Philippe Reibelt

Monsieur!

Baltimore le 10 Juill. 1805.

Je desire, comme j’ai deja eû l’occasion de Vous dire, ardemment, de quitter ma carrière interimistique de Marchand des Livres, et de me retirer en Simple Cultivateur sur une petite terre. Je donne, d’apres ce, que j’ai vû, la preference aux environs de Charlottésville; mais je n’y connais personne, de la quelle je pourrois attendre la bienveillance Cosmopolitique, de diriger un etranger—exceptë Vous—Je prends

[28]
INDEX

Abraham, Francis: contract to carry mail between Coweta and New Orleans, 49, 51n, 76n, 289n; lack of information from, 75, 102-3; criticism of, 218-19, 245; letters from, forwarded to TJ, 257, 276; assessment of route between Ft. Stoddert and Pearl River, 289-90

Account of the Skeleton of the Mammoth (Rembrandt Peale), 396n

actors, 607n

Adaes (Adais). See Los Adaes (Adais; Spanish presidio)

Adams (U.S. frigate): ordered to patrol Atlantic coast, 16, 146, 147n, 200; officers for, 23, 34; instructions for, 60, 61n, 92, 276n, 304

Adams, Dudley, 528n

Adams, Fort, 42n, 605

Adams, George, Jr.: Geometrical and Graphical Essays, 146; Introduction to Practical Astronomy, 146

Adams, John, 62, 63n, 480

Adams, John Quincy, 252n

Adams, Louis Catherine, 7n

Adams, Samuel, 210

Address of the Society of Constitutional Republicans, Established in the City and County of Philadelphia to the Republicans of Pennsylvania (Alexander J. Dallas), 396n

Africa, 146, 612

Africanus, Leo: Ioannis Leonis Africani Africæ Descriptio, 394

agriculture: farming machines, 15n; application of science to, 238, 239n; Native Americans and, 553, 562. See also corn; Jefferson, Thomas: Agriculture; tobacco

Aiken, James, 11n

Al-Alfi, Muhammad Bey, 153n

Albemarle Co., Va.: Fredericksville Parish, 179, 456n, 601n; court proceedings regarding Shadwell milldam, 179-82; disputed lands in, 201n; Enniscorthy estate, 373n

Alberoni, Giuilio, 335

alcoholism: among Native Americans, 506

Alcorn, William: letter from, 297-8; petition for pardon, 297-8; identified, 298n

Alexander, Eli: lease with TJ, 93-4

Alexander, Lawson, 303n

Alexander, Robert (builder): letter from, 514-15; seeks to erect market in Washington, 514-15; identified, 515n

Alexander I, Emperor of Russia: letter from, 225; gratified by TJ's reelection, 157; reputation as a conqueror, 230; works dedicated to, 317n; bust of, sent to TJ, 499, 500

Alexandria, D.C.: vessels from, 7-8; government accused of expelling mentally ill resident, 328, 332-3; academies, schools in, 415, 416n; merchants, 601n

Alexandria, Egypt, 150, 293

Alexandria Academy, 415, 416n

Algeciras, Spain, 39n, 146, 501

Algers: and Cathcart, 185-7, 188n; treaty with U.S., 186-7

aliens. See immigrants

Ali Hassan, Dey of Algiers, 186-7, 188-9n

Allen, Hancock, 402

Allen, William (Va.), 172

Allicocke, Elizabeth: letter from, 476; asks TJ for money, 476

Almeria, Spain, 185

Almerico, Paolo, 315, 354

alphabets, 261

althaea, 407

Altona, 374n

American Antiquarian Society, 251n

American Citizen and General Advertiser (New York), 140

American Philosophical Society: receives specimens from Lewis and Clark, x, 492, 584-5; considers Biot's proposal to research terrestrial magnetism, 12; receives communications, specimens, 12, 138, 261, 316, 436, 440, 570n, 604; TJ as president of, 137n, 444; elects members, 138n; library of, 162; correspondence with Humboldt, 460n; members, 482n; publishes Transactions, 483

American Revolution: Loyalists, 36n, 116-17n; Continental navy, 61-2; veterans of, 89, 230, 231n, 598, 599n, 612-13, 667-8; TJ's actions as governor during, 136n, 362n; bounty and pension claims, 230-1, 308n, 447-9, 477, 568-9, 612-13, 667-8; in Md., 306; claims on state legislatures,
American Revolution (cont.)
306-8; in Va., 306-8; biographies of participants, 364; Willing expedition, 612, 613n

American Volunteer (Carlisle, Pa.), 183n

Amory, Nathaniel, 4, 5n

Amsterdam, 337

Analyse raisonnée de l’origine de tous les cultes, ou religion universelle (Antoine Louis Claude Destutt de Tracy), 395

Anderson, Joseph: letter from, 91; recommends aspirants for office, 91; as committee member, 574n; as reference, 665

Anderson, Leroy: letter to, 305; letter from, 251-2; sends prospectus to TJ, 251-2, 305; identified, 251-2n

Anderson, Richard, 302

Andes Mountains, 329-31, 460n

Andrei, Giovanni: engaged as Capitol sculptor, 346, 348, 349n, 389, 390n, 574, 575, 657, 659; passage to U.S., 661

Andreoli, Pasquale, 654

Andrews, Elizabeth, 189, 203, 237


Andrews, Robert, 346, 348, 349n

Anmours, Charles François, Chevalier d’, 18, 20n, 610n, 619

Ann (schooner), 684

Annales du musée et de l’école moderne des beaux-arts (Charles Paul Landon), 66

Annales du muséum national d’histoire naturelle, 162

Annals of the Corporation, Relative to the Late Contested Elections (Tunis Wortman), 396n

Ann Eliza (schooner), 194

Annuaire météorologique (Jean Baptiste Pierre de Monet de Lamarck), 395, 397n

Arabian language, 153n, 154n

Arkansas River, 591

Archer, James: Inaugural Essay on the Effects, & Modus Operandi of the Carbonates of Lime, Magnesia, and Potash, 397n

architecture: Chinese, xiii, 407; Gothic, xiii, 407; Tuscan, xiii, 407; Corinthian order, 26; architectural ornaments, 69, 465; artificial slate, stone paper, 78-9; Delorme roof, 78-9, 354; Halle aux Bleds, 283, 315, 354; Doric order, 390; Pantheon, 407; Ionic order, 465. See also Capitol, U.S.; Jefferson, Thomas: Architecture; Monticello; President’s House

Aristotle, 463, 464n

Arkansas River, 591

Armstrong, Gen. John: negotiations with France, viii, 360n, 393, 427, 544, 670-1; and case of the New Jersey, 175-7, 213, 262-9, 311, 313, 452, 470;

[ 688 ]
INDEX

characterized, 265, 268; recommends embargo against Spain, 358, 360n, 363; negotiations with Spain, 360n, 413, 414n, 508, 615; encouraged to cooperate with Bowdoin, 432-3; private letters forwarded to, 523; instructions to, 674n

Armstrong, Robert (Wyandot interpreter), 208

Army, U.S. See War, U.S. Department of

Arnold, Benedict, 119

Arrowsmith, Aaron, 146

art: copies of classical works, 13-14; seven fine arts, 27-8; sculpture, 83, 86, 97, 116, 250, 251n, 657-8, 659-60, 661n

Ashley, Warren: and TJ's camera obscura, 600; letter from cited, 601n, 686

Ashtabula, Ohio, 76

Asia, 146, 329, 460n

Assonnonquah (Labossiere, Wea leader), 271n

Ast, William Frederick: letter from cited, 685

Asten, Abraham, 140, 141n

astronomy: astronomical instruments, 19, 41, 145-6, 651; meteors, 425-6. See also longitude

Athens, Ga., 290n

Atkinson, John Augustus: Picturesque Representation of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements of the Russians, 157

Atlantic Ocean: protects U.S. from “lions & tygers Europe,” vii, 8

Attempt toward Obtaining Invariable Measures . . . to Ascertain the Center of Oscillation, or the True Length of Pendulums (John Whitehurst), 397n

Atwater, Jesse: seeks appointment, 441; letter from cited, 441n, 685

Augusta, Ky., 53

Aurora (Philadelphia): publishes account of Lewis and Clark, 25; criticizes Davy's appointment, 216-17, 233-4; reports on yellow fever in Philadelphia, 228, 229n. See also Duane, William

Austin, Benjamin, Jr., 133-4

Austria, 433, 434n, 545-6, 548n

Avellino, Italy, 168

Avenia: or, A Tragical Poem (Thomas Branagan), 656-7

Ayers, Jacob (Catawba leader): letter from, 518-20; protests terms of lease, 518-20; identified, 520n

Ayers, John (Catawba): letter from, 518-20; protests terms of lease, 518-20; identified, 520n

azalea, 407

Azevedo, António de Araújo de, 118n

“B. C.” (pseudonym): letter from, 661-2; recommends Burr for appointment, 661-2

Bache, Benjamin Franklin, 607

Bache, Richard, 607

Baciocchi, Élisa Bonaparte, 120n

Baciocchi, Félix Pasquale, 119, 120n, 167-8

Badger, Joseph, 208

badgers, 436, 440, 566

Bainbridge, William, 365, 371n, 413n, 474n

Baja California, 655

Baker, Abner, 298n

Baker, John Martin: letter from, 255-6; sends view of Mahón to TJ, 255-6; identified, 256n; View of the Commerce of the Mediterranean, 256n

Baker, Martha Bolling Eppes (Mrs. Jerman Baker), 33, 34n

Baldwin, Abraham: as reference, 121; and Barlow, 295; as committee member, 574n

Baldwin, Michael, 376

ballooning, 654

Baltimore, Bank of, 604n

Baltimore, Cecil Calvert, second Lord, 223n

Baltimore, Md.: businesses in, 17, 640n; flour milling at, 17; postal service, 53; booksellers, stationers, 512n; schools, 512n; gunpowder manufacturing near, 582; taverns, 613

Baltimore Cathedral, 283

Bampfield, Sarah (Serena) Amelia: letters from, 34-6, 122-3, 193; sends rambling letters to TJ, 34-6, 122-3, 193; characterized as insane by TJ, 171; letters returned by TJ, 171, 193n, 684, 685; letters from cited, 171n, 193n, 684, 683; asks TJ for money, 193

Bank of the United States: TJ’s account with, 39-40, 80, 199, 256, 325, 401, 404n, 649-50; counterfeit notes of,
INDEX

Bank of the United States (cont.)
73n, 269-70, 297, 298n; New York branch, 240n; Washington branch, 323; notes of, 366; and regulation of foreign coins, 438-9, 450
banks. See Bank of the United States; Columbia, Bank of (Georgetown); Virginia, Bank of
Barbary states. See Algeria; Tripoli; Tunis
Barbauld, Anna Letitia Aikin: Lessons for Children, 33, 34n
Barbé de Marbois, François, 26, 27, 263, 266, 268n, 360n
Barksdale, Samuel, 179, 181
barley, 358
Barlow, Joel: letter to, 195-6; letters from, 147, 295-6; arrives in U.S., 147, 195, 295; as consul at Algiers, 187; invited to Monticello, 195-6, 202, 295; opinions on America, newspapers, 295-6
Barlow, Ruth Baldwin, 147
Barnard, Timothy: dines with TJ, 681, 682
Barnes, David L.: recommendation in case of D. Briggs, 194-5
Barnes, John: letters to, 39-40, 80-1, 184-5, 236-7, 369; letters from, 58, 114-15, 198-9, 256-7, 296-7, 324-5; handles financial transactions, 39-40, 63n, 114, 141n, 176, 184-5, 198, 236-7, 253, 256-7, 296-7, 369, 375, 389, 395n, 405, 524n, 640, 643, 667n; payments to, 39-40, 80-1, 114, 236, 256, 649; TJ sends wine to, 58; advises TJ to take care when traveling, 114-15; plans to travel to Philadelphia, 184, 198, 296; TJ's account with, 198-9, 256, 324-5, 401; Madison's drafts on, 296, 324; dines with TJ, 681
Barnes, Joseph, 403, 404n
Barnet (Wyandot), 507n
Barney, Joshua: letter to, 372; letter from, 382; as commander of General Washington, 61; proposes system of navy yard regulations, 372, 382; letter from cited, 372n, 685
Barrington, Richard, fourth Viscount, 454
Barron, James, 365, 452, 474n
Barron, Samuel: health of, 124, 218; and Eaton's plan of cooperation with Ahmad, 165-6; receives peace proposal from Tripoli, 259; instructions for, 275, 276n; and Ahmad Qaramanli, 293; advises on Truxtun's resignation, 474n
Barry, James, 106
Barry, Richard: letter from cited, 686; letter to cited, 686
Barton, Benjamin Smith: letter from, 655; member of APS, 262n, 460n; Bishop Madison reports discovery to, 381n; examines specimens from Lewis and Clark, 655
Barton, Richard Peters, 655
Bartram, William, 400, 590
Basel, 13, 14
Bastrop, Baron de (Philip Hendrik Nering Bögel), 412, 413n, 417
Batavian Republic, 138, 431, 544
Baton Rouge, 340, 583n
Batting, James, 568-9
Batting, Mary: letter from, 568-9; seeks advice on claim, 568-9; identified, 569n
Bavaria, 546
Baxter, John: New and Impartial History of England, 146
Baynham, William, 148
Bayou Manchac. See Iberville River
Bayou Pierre, 19, 418n, 671, 672n
Bay St. Louis, W. Fla., 144n
Bear, James A., 181n
bears: grizzly, 440
Beauchamp, Charlotte Sophia Leveson-Gower Somerset, Duchess of, 454-5
Beaune, France, 487-8
Becker, Wilhelm Gottlieb: Neue Garten­und Landschafts­Gebäude, 66
Beckley, John: dines with TJ, 679
Bedford Co., Va. See Poplar Forest (TJ's estate)
Bedloe's Island, 352-3
Bell, Boaz, Jr., 551, 596
Bell, Thomas: settlement of estate, 461-2
Bellechasse, Joseph Deville de Goutin, 610n, 618-19
Belle-Isle (brig), 259, 303
Bellini, Aurora, 661n
Bellini, Carlo: estate of, 155, 345-6, 347-8
Bellini, Gasparo Farolfi: portrait of, 85, 87, 88n
Bellini, Luisa, 661n

[ 690 ]
INDEX

Bellona Gunpowder Manufactory, 582, 650
Benade, Andrew, 357
Benghazi, 152
Bennington, battle of, 73, 224, 225n
Bennington, Vt., 435
Bent Creek, Va., 69, 105
Bentley, William (Mass.): letter to, 217-18; letter from, 72-3; asks TJ to write to John Stark, 72-4, 217-18, 260; characterized, 74
Berchem, Nicolaes, 13, 14
Bergen Point, N.J., 352
Berkhout, Teding van, 138n
Bethlehem, Pa., 123, 288
Beurmontville, Pierre Riel, Marquis de, 386
Bible: James, 132, 136n; Jeremiah, 132, 136n; Kings, 134, 136n; Elijah, 328; Deuteronomy, 329; Leviticus, 329; Noah, 329; Numbers, 329; Tower of Babel, 329; Exodus, 329-30, 588, 589n; Joshua, 329-30; Moses, 329-30, 332; Genesis, 330; Abraham, 330-2; Isaiah, 331; Jacob, 331; Revelation, 333; Vulgate, 349n; Thessalonians, 435, 436n; Mark, 656, 657n
Biblioteca lettera di Giovanni Fabbroni uno dei XL della Società Italiana delle Scienze a Pompilio Pozzetti (Giovanni Fabbroni), 395-6n
Biddle, Charles, 474n
Biddle, James (1783-1848), 275, 276n
Bidwell, Barnabas, 586
bighorn sheep, 440, 655
Bilbao, Spain, 116, 117n
Billard, Pierre: Chrétien philosophe, 36
Binny & Ronaldson (Philadelphia), 357
Biot, Jean Baptiste: research on variations in terrestrial magnetism, 12; description of a meteorite, 426n, 511n
Birds: drawings of, 400; moucherolle gobemouche (Lesser Antillean pewee), 400; songbirds, 400. See also magpies
Birmann, Peter, 14n
Birth (Berth), James, 283
Bishop, Abraham: letter from, 441; recommends aspirant for office, 441
Bishop, Charles, 357
bison: robes, 199-200; bison hide map, 502, 592
Black Creek (Bogue Lucer), 289
Black people: banished Black convicts carried to Philadelphia, 124, 148; efforts to regulate, in New Orleans, 419n. See also enslaved people; slavery
Black Sea, 109, 110
blacksmiths, 15n
Bladensburg, Md., 193, 239n
Blagden, George: trustee of Washington education institution, 106; employed at Washington Navy Yard, 282-3, 315; recruits masons in Philadelphia, 286n; architectural ornaments ordered from, 465
Bland, Theodorick (1776-1846): letter from cited, 686
Bledsoe, William M., 298n
Blessings of America (William Linn), 396n
Blicher Olsen, Peder, 466-7
Block Island Sound, 667
Bloomfield, Joseph, 656
boats, 18-19
Bohn, Christian, 122
Bohn & Hubner (Richmond), 22, 43
Bois doré, Louis, 104n, 144
Bolling, John, Jr. (nephew of TJ), 594, 595n
Bolling, Mary Jefferson (Mrs. John Bolling, TJ's sister), 569, 595n
Bollmann, Justus Erich: letters to, 423-4, 465-6; letter from, 466; appointed factor at Natchitoches, 423-4, 465-6; letters from cited, 466n, 685, 686
Bologna, 654n
Bomba, 151-2
Bonaparte, Napoleon. See Napoleon, Emperor of the French
Bond, Lewis, 244
Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre Goujaud, 460n
books: prices, 66, 242-3, 463, 464; atlases, 394; description of binding, 394; Elzevir editions, 394, 395n; bookbinding, 394-7. See also Jefferson, Thomas; Library; Reibelt, Philippe; Roche, P. & C.
Bordeaux, France: merchants, 90-1n; quarantine regulations at, 173; Catholic diocese of, 321-2n; U.S. trade with, 337-8
Borghul, Ali, 153n
Bosessler, Frederick, 576
Boston: French commissary of commercial relations at, 177n; politics in, 210; ropemakers, 258; shipbuilding at, 275; Republicans in, 586
Boston Gazette, 300n, 302n

For general queries, contact webmaster@press.princeton.edu
INDEX

Botanic Society of South Carolina, 206n
Botaniste cultivateur (Georges Louis Marie Dumont de Courset), 65, 66, 521, 522n
Both, Jan, 13, 14
Bouligny, Dominique, 610n, 619
Bourdon de La Crosnière, Léonard: Plan d'un établissement d'éducation nationale, 397n
Bourne, Sylvanus, 303
Boush, Capt., 254
Bowdoin, James: sends sculpture to TJ, 97, 116, 250; recommends aspirants for office, 116, 117n; instructions to, 141, 148, 227, 292, 413, 674n; negotiations with Spain, 176, 303n, 427; and T. L. Winthrop, 251n; dispatches from, 303n; travels to England, 303n, 360n, 363, 364n, 365, 393, 471n; return to Spain reconsidered, 393, 451-2, 470, 471n, 548; goes to France, 432, 471n, 544; encouraged to cooperate with Armstrong, 432-3; characterized, 433; health of, 433; request for letter of introduction to, 535
Bowie, Mr. (TJ dinner guest), 681
Bowles, Critta Hemings: letter from cited, xii, 686
Boyd, Washington: letters from, 412, 589-90; informs TJ of trustees' meeting, 412; receives TJ's subscription installment, 589-90, 649
Boyeau-Laffecteur, Denys: Observations sur l'histoire et les effets du robor anti-syphilitique, 396n
Bracken, John: letter from, 155; asks TJ to forward letter, 155; and Bellini estate, 155, 345-6, 347-8; identified, 155n
Bradley, Abraham, Jr.: letters to, 276, 365; letter from, 257; holds, forwards mail, 257, 276, 365; records distances on postal route to New Orleans, 289-90n
Bradley, Daniel: letter to, 424; letters from, 305-6, 425; takes James Hubbard into custody, xii, 305-6, 424; identified, 306n
Bradley, Stephen R., 574n
Braidwood, Thomas, 580n
bramble, 408
Branagan, Thomas: letter from, 656-7; sends poetry, expresses regard for TJ, 656-7
Brand, Joseph: letter to cited, 595, 596n, 686
brandy, 8, 296
Brantz, Lewis, 410, 411, 412n, 457
brass: for cylinders, 15
Breckinridge, John: letter to, 163; appointment as U.S. attorney general, 51, 163, 677; recommends aspirants for office, 343-4, 399; letter from cited, 685
Brent, Daniel Carroll: advises on appointments, 249, 300; declines dinner invitation, 680; dines with TJ, 681
Brent, Richard, 351
Brent, Robert: letters to, 101-2, 196; letters from, 73, 155, 441-2; and case of P. Williams, 73, 101-2; trustee of Washington education institution, 106; informs TJ of election as education board president, 155, 196; sends request for letter of introduction, 441-2; declines dinner invitation, 682
Brent, Robert Young, 442n
Brent, William (1775-1848), 372, 373n; trustee of Washington education institution, 106; dines with TJ, 680
Briare Canal, 520, 522
Briefe an eine deutsche Edelfrau (Friedrich Johann Jacobsen), 374n
Briggs, David: petitions for pardon, 93, 194-5; pardoned by TJ, 195n
Briggs, Isaac: letter from, 536-9; and G. Davis, 18; surveys post road between Washington and New Orleans, 103, 536; deputy surveyors, 164; and calculation of longitude, 438, 653; arrangements for surveying public lands in Orleans Terr., 536; defends conduct as surveyor general of Miss. Terr., 536-9; defended by Claiborne, 583
Briggs, Samuel (British consul), 150-1
Brignoles, France, 551
British East India Company, 242
British Zoology (Thomas Pennant), 566, 567n
Brodie, Mr., 686
Brooke, Francis Taliaferro: letter from, 318; introduces Roane, 318
Brown, Samuel: letters from, 570, 604; recommends aspirant for office, 61n; sends bones, niter specimen to TJ, 570; sends memo on niter and gunpowder, 604
INDEX

Brown, William (collector of New Or-leans): appoints acting surveyor, 479; offices occupied by, 503; and Guer- lain’s attempted fraud, 529, 531n, 584
Brownsville, Va., 224n
Brown’s Tavern (Prince William Co., Va.), 247-8, 458, 597
Bruin, Peter Bryan, 184
Bryant, George, 489
Bryant, Samuel: letter from, 489-90; protests his removal by McKean, 489-90
Buffalo, N.Y., 76
Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, Comte de: animal classifications, descriptions, 202, 400, 566; demographic calculations, 495, 496n, 504, 563-5
Builder’s Price-Book, 394
Bullock, John H., 302
Bull Run, 247
Bullock, John: dines with TJ, 681
Bunker Hill, battle of, 447, 667
Burgoyne, John, 225n
Burgwyn, John, 535
Burnett & Rigden (Washington, D.C.), 26
Burr, Aaron: visits New Orleans, 50; writings on, 395, 397n; recommended for appointment, 661-2; duel with Hamilton, 662; dines with TJ, 682
Burrall, Charles: letter to, 171; asked to return Bampfield letters, 171
Burras, Robert: letter from cited, 685
Burwell, William A.: letter to, 372-3; letter from, 362; portrait of, 1, 364 (illus.); publishes “Vindication of Mr. Jefferson,” I; payments to, 42, 43n, 391, 392n, 403, 404n, 405; TJ borrows money from, 43n; health of, 81, 114-15, 199, 362, 372; Dougherty forwards items to, 122; defends TJ’s conduct as governor, 362; sends seeds, vines to TJ, 362, 372; wishes to continue as TJ’s private secretary, 362, 372-3; elected to Va. legislature, 372; and I. A. Coles, 373n
Bush Hill, Pa., 338
Butler, Pierce, 102, 144, 172, 176, 236, 452, 491, 593
Butler, Thomas: court-martial of, 378-9
Buxton, Charles: letter to, 40; letter from, 94-6; thanked by TJ, 40; sends seawater distillation plan to TJ, 94-6
Byrd, Charles Willing, 376, 377n
Byron, Lord, 374n
Cadiz, Spain: U.S. trade with, 337-8
Cahokia, 573n, 612
Cairo, Egypt, 150-1
Calcasieu River, 339
Calculations for Ascertaining the Latitude North of the Equator and the Longitude West of Greenwich Observatory, in England, of the Capitol, at the City of Washington (William Lambert), 137
Caldwell & Thomas (Philadelphia): letter from, 387; inform TJ of parcel from J. H. Moore, 387
Calisto (brig), 168n, 345, 347
Callaway, Mr. (Bedford Co., Va.), xlviii, 107, 147
Callaway, William, xlvii-xlviii
Callender, James Thomson: receives financial assistance from TJ, 132
Calycanthus, 407
Cambacérès, Jean Jacques Régis, 410, 412, 458
camera obscura: purchased by TJ, 527, 528-9n, 600-1, 608-9
Campbell, George W., 569
Camus, Armand Gaston: Histoire et procédés du polytypage et du stéréotypage, 66; Histoire des animaux d’Aristote, 463, 464n, 483, 499, 500
Canada: poaches timber from Michigan Terr., 76; smuggling from, 211; encroaches on Native American trade, 418, 590-1; U.S. urged to acquire, 481
Canals, 79
Canova, Antonio: Latrobe seeks to hire, 83, 86, 349n; tomb of Pope Clement XIII, 658, 660, 661n
Canovai, Stanislau: Elogio d’Amerigo Vespucci, 394
Canton, 176n, 431
Cape Henry, 62
Cap-Français, Haiti, 61
Capitol, U.S.: sculptors, stone carvers for, 3, 5n, 83, 86, 283, 346, 348, 349n, 354, 389, 390n, 574, 575; laborers, workmen, 54-5; committee rooms, 56, 281-2; plastering, 56, 281-2; iron for, 77; pine boards for, 77; roof, 77, 283-7;
INDEX

Capitol, U.S. (cont.)
Delorme roof, 78-9, 286; architrave, 280; gallery, 280; House chamber, 280, 286n; lobby, 280; pilasters, 280; walls, 280; appropriations for, 280-1, 286n, 354; north wing, 280-1, 353-4; south wing, 280-1, 283, 286n; Senate chamber, 280-2, 314-15, 353-4; clerks’ offices, 281, 314; ceilings, 280-2; dry rot found in, 281-2, 354; plan for dividing rooms, 281-2; stonemasons employed by, 282-3; skylights, 283-6, 315, 354; glass for, 284-5, 315; threat of leakage, 284-6, 354; water condensation, 284-6; blinds, 285-6; dome, 315; work on, given preference over President’s House, 315; acoustics, 354; heating, 354; Latrobe’s drawings for, 491; lottery for funding of, 577n
Capua, Italy, 168
Carew, Thomas, 139
Carey, John: recovery of TJ’s papers from, 386, 387n, 426-7, 434, 543
Carey, William, 410, 411
Carlota Joaquina, Princess of Brazil, 117-18
Carlton, William, 135, 136n
Carmick, Daniel: carries specimens from Lewis and Clark to TJ, 142, 436, 440; dines with TJ, 680
Carnes, Thomas: letter from, 257-8; appeals for assistance, 257-8
Carolina Gazette (Charleston, S.C.), 571n
Carpenter, Thomas: payments to, 401
Carr, Dabney (TJ’s nephew): and W. Wirt, 114; and Rivanna Company, 181n; and sale of Colle estate, 345-6, 347-8; correspondence with Mazzei, 346, 348; Monroe inquires about, 547
Carr, Martha Jefferson (Mrs. Dabney Carr, TJ’s sister), 33, 34n
Carr, Peter (TJ’s nephew): naiery account, 169-70
Carr, Samuel (TJ’s nephew), 33, 114
Carte générale du territoire d’Orléans (Barthélemy Lafon), 18
Cartwright, Philip, 258
Carver, Mr. (Albemarle Co., Va.), 639, 648
Cary, Jane Barbara Carr (Jenny, TJ’s niece), 33, 34n
Cary, Jane Blair, 33, 34n
Cary, Rebecca Dawson, 33
Cary, Virginia Randolph (sister of Thomas Mann Randolph). See Randolph, Virginia (sister of Thomas Mann Randolph)
Cary, Wilson Jefferson, 33, 115
Cary, Wilson Miles, 33
Casa Calvo, Sebastián Calvo de la Puerta y O’Farill, Marqués de: and passport for Red River expedition, 19, 49, 97; and post road through W. Fla., 49, 51n, 73; and sale of W. Fla. lands by Spain, 393-4, 413; examines boundary between Louisiana and Texas, 418n; has not left New Orleans, 451, 469, 616
Caserta, Italy, 168
Casti, Giovanni Battista: “La Mitologia degli Animali,” 119, 120n
Catahoula Creek, 289
Cathalan, Eulalie (S. Cathalan, Jr.’s daughter), 173
Cathalan, Marie Hugues (Mrs. Stephen Cathalan, Sr.), 173
Cathalan, Stephen, Jr.: letters from, 172-3, 550-1, 593; TJ orders groceries, wine from, 67, 68, 69n, 172, 191, 212-13, 253, 550-1, 593; requests ratification of Olivier’s appointment, 172-3, 551, 593; suggests establishment of packet service, 173; payments to, 402, 404n
Cathcart, James Leander: letter from, 185-9; account with Treasury, 185-7, 188n; captivity in Algiers, 185-7, 188n; seeks appointment, 185-9, 417; characterized by Madison, 417; dines with TJ, 680
Cathcart, Malcolm Hamilton, 185
Cathcart, Rolleston Nassau, 185
Catholic Church, 321-2n
catlinite (pipestone), 591
Cazenove, Théophile, 228n, 252
Cenis, Mount, 460n
Centreville, Va., 196, 247, 597
Ceracchi, Giuseppe, 3, 84, 86, 108, 110
Ceracchi, Therese: seeks compensation for husband’s work, 3, 83-4, 86-7, 108, 110, 167; correspondence with Madison, 228n, 252
Cevallos (Ceballos) Guerra, Pedro, 38, 39
chalk, 592
Chamberlayne, Byrd, 598, 599n
Chamberlayne, Elizabeth Dandridge: letter from, 598-9; asks TJ to support her son, 598-9; identified, 599n
INDEX

Chamberlayne, Otway, 598
Chamberlayne, Thomas D., 598
Chamberlayne, William Dandridge, 598
Chambers, Benjamin: letter from, 222-3; expresses support for TJ's administration, 222-3; identified, 223n; appointed to legislative council, 677
Chambersburg, Pa., 53
Chamer, Andrew, 616
Chamagne, Jean François: Mer libre, la mer fermé, 395
Chandler, Story, 258
Chandler, Thomas Bradbury: Appeal Farther Defended, 396n
Chandler, Walter Story: dines with TJ, 682
Chaptal, Jean Antoine: Traité théorique et pratique sur la culture de la vigne, 66, 272, 273, 394
Charles (b. 1785, TJ's enslaved worker), xi, 404n
Charleston, S.C.: privateers active near, 16; collector at, 59, 92; revenue cutter for, 91-2; fortifications at, 143, 163, 164; botanical societies, 205-6; news of peace with Tripoli arrives at, 303, 304n; threats to navigation near, 557
Chase, Samuel, 35
Chauncey, Isaac, 16n, 275, 276n
Cheetham, James: account with TJ, 140-1; payments to, 140, 141n, 402; TJ obtains publications of, 140, 397n; Nine Letters on the Subject of Aaron Burr's Political Defection, 397n; View of the Political Conduct of Aaron Burr, 397n
Chef Menteur Pass, 104n, 144
Cherubee (Chehawbe, Creek leader), 560, 562n
Chemical Essays (Richard Watson), 94, 95n
chemistry: application of, to practical arts, 238-9, 272, 319; publications on, 239n, 397n, 516; still in its infancy, 511
Chesapeake (U.S. frigate), 473
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company, 79
chicory, 521
children: education of, 33, 34n, 98, 111-12; death of, 334
Chinubbee (Chenabie, Chickasaw leader), 669
Chisholm, Hugh, xlviii, 402
Chouteau, Pierre: letter from, 79-80; sends specimens, curiosities to TJ, 5, 79-80; postpones departure of Native American delegation, 79-80, 97
Chrétien philosophe (Pierre Billard), 36
Christianity: missionaries to Native Americans, 206-7, 208n, 421-3, 505-7. See also Bible; Jefferson, Thomas: Religion
Christian VII, King of Denmark: letter to, 466-7; recalls Blicher Olsen, 466-7
Christie, Gabriel, 453
Chubb, Thomas, 258
Church, Christopher: letter from, 58-9; petition for pardon, 58-9, 125; pardoned by TJ, 59n
Church of England, 155n
Cicero, Marcus Tullius: Philosophica, 394
Cincinnati, Ohio, 53
Cincinnati, Society of the, 528
Cincinnati College, 112n
Cincinnatus, 657n
City Gazette and Daily Advertiser (Charleston, S.C.), 571n
Claiiborne, William C. C.: letters to, 24, 48; letters from, 5, 14-15, 49-51, 97, 142-3, 325-6, 442, 467, 503-4, 540, 582-3, 618-20; forwards specimens from M. Lewis, 5, 14-15, 48, 79, 80, 142-3, 192n, 326; and Sibley, 14, 49, 255n; asked to obtain passport for Red River expedition, 19, 49, 97; and public buildings in New Orleans, 24, 130, 173, 413-14n, 442, 503-4; relations with Native Americans, 49; and postal service to New Orleans, 49-50, 51n, 75, 103-4, 144, 245, 289n; forwards specimens, information, 49-51, 142-3, 178-9n, 255n; advises on location of Lafayette's land grant, 50; advises on appointments, 215, 467; health of, 325-6; tours Orleans Terr., 325-6; organization of territorial militia, 326; criticizes speculation in W. Fla. lands, 393-4; and establishment of public library at New Orleans, 410, 411, 457-8; and Orleans Terr. boundaries, 417, 418n; and Spanish posts in Orleans Terr., 418n; and city guard in New Orleans, 419n, 540, 582; and Spanish officials, 469, 616; recommends removal of troops from New Orleans, 582-3; correspondence with Folch respecting Mobile and Baton

[ 695 ]
INDEX

Claiborne, William C. C. (cont.)
  Rouge, 583; defends I. Briggs, 583; rumored marriage to M. B. Trist, 608; addresses territorial House of Representatives, 610n; sends legislative council recommendations, 618-20

Clarges, Thomas, 558

Clark, Bowling: letter to, 106-7; letter from, 147; asked for valuation of Popular Forest tracts, 106-7, 147

Clark, George Rogers, 612, 613n

Clark, William: identifies animal specimens, 440n. See also Lewis and Clark expedition

Clarke, Jeremiah: letter from, 606; recommends aspirant for military appointment, 606

Clarke, William (District of Columbia), 171n

Claude Lorrain, 13, 14

Claxton, Thomas: payments to, 403

Clay, Joseph (Pa.), 607

Clayton, John: Flora Virginica, 520, 522

Clement XIII, Pope, 658, 660, 661n

Clifford, Charles, Baron, 538

climate. See weather

Clinton, DeWitt: letter to, 41; letter from, 6-7; and case of Le Blanc, 6, 7n; and condemnation of neutral shipping by admiralty courts, 6-7, 41; and Fraser, 20, 21n; and Lacarrière Latour, 418, 419n

Clinton, George, 120, 613

cloth: nankeen, 306; osnaburg, 306; bolting, 366, 374, 382, 475, 550

clothing: straw hats, 197-8, 476; for enslaved persons, 306; bonnets, 518, 543; shawls, 518, 543; veils, 518, 543

coccoliths. See household and personal articles

Cocke, Buller, 608, 609n

Cocke, John Hartwell, 475, 549-50

coffee, 84, 87, 194

coins: regulation of foreign coins, 438-9, 450

Colbertismo (Francesco Mengotti), 410, 411, 412n, 458, 463, 464, 483

Coles, Isaac, 373n

Coles, Isaac A.: letter to, 373; offered position as TJ's private secretary, 362, 372-3; identified, 373n; makes payments for TJ, 589n; prepares copies, 621, 627n, 629n

Coles, John, 179, 180, 362, 373

Colle (Mazzel's Va. estate), 345-6, 347-8, 639

Collection of Select Biography (Donald Fraser), 21n

Collegio della Beata Verginedella Grazie, 443n

Colles, Christopher: Survey of the Roads, 395, 397n

Collezione de Classici Italiani, 109, 111

Colorado River, 126, 339, 671, 673

Colston, William T.: payments to, 402, 404n; TJ purchases enslaved laborers from, 404n

Columbia, Bank of (Georgetown): TJ's account with, 39-40, 80, 199, 236, 296, 324, 325, 401, 404n, 649-50; building, 283, 286n; robbed, 332, 333n

Columbia, S.C., 321n

Columbian Monitor (Donald Fraser), 21n

Combrune, Michael: Theory and Practice of Brewing, 146

Comet (ship), 5, 142, 192n, 326

Communication, to Those Citizens of the North-Western Territory, Opposed to an Alteration of the Boundaries of the States (Thomas Worthington), 396n

compasses, 146, 651

Complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy (Joseph de Mendoza y Ríos), 242-3

coneflower, narrow leaf purple, 585

Congress (U.S. frigate), 414n, 611, 666n

Congress, U.S.

  House of Representatives
    clerks, 137; organization of the militia, 622, 630

  Legislation
    establishment of Miami collection district, 244-5n; appropriations for public buildings in Washington, 280-1, 286n; appropriation for trade with Native Americans, 424n; regulation of foreign coins and currency, 438-9, 450; limitations on claims, 447-9, 477, 481, 667-8

Connaissance des temps, 395

Connecticut: American Revolution in, 667; Western Reserve, 668

Connecticut Land Company, 125, 126n

Considerations on the Government of the Territory of Columbia (Augustus B. Woodward), 396n

Constantinople, 109, 110

[ 696 ]
INDEX

Constellation (U.S. frigate), 152, 611, 666n

Constitution and Bye-Laws of the Washington Phoenix Fire Company, 396n

Constitution de la république Béninienne, ou Modèle d'une constitution républicaine (Ruelle), 318n

Constitution of the United States: only Congress can declare war, 341

Convention between His Britannick Majesty, and the Emperor of Russia, 395n

Convention of 1800: terms of, 41; claims under, 175, 176n, 213, 263, 266

Cook, John (Boston), 258

Cooke, Louisa Barrington Tristram, 454

Cooke, Rev. Thomas, 454

Cooper, Isaac, 403

copper, 15, 590

copying press, 10

corn: quarantino, 14, 112, 113, 410, 411, 420; prices, 214, 237, 639; purchased by TJ, 402, 468, 639

Cornells, Alexander (Oche Haujo): letter to, 552-6; letter from, 560-2; TJ seeks land cessions, road through Creek territory from, ix, 552-6, 560-2; identified, 555n

Cornick, Adam, 177

Cornick, John, 177

Cosway, Louisa Paolina Angelica, 443n

Cosway, Maria Hadfield: letter from, 442-3; portrait of, xlvi, 364 (illus.); oversees schools for young girls, 442-3; wishes to hear from TJ, seeks news of her brother, 442-3

cotton: yellow, 4

cottonwood trees, 590, 592

Couch, John, 258

cougars, 326

Cour de Justice Criminelle du Département de la Seine: Extrait des minutes, 395n

Courrier (New York), 141n

Courts, U.S.

Circuit

District of Columbia, 58-9, 170-1

District

buildings for, 21-2, 130n, 503-4; Orleans Terr., 21-2, 130n, 156, 503-4; clerks, 120-1; New York, 120-1; low salary of judges, 156; Kentucky, 298n

Public Opinion

slow to settle estates, 461

courts-martial, 378-9
cow pens, 561
Cowper, William (poet), 446
cowpox. See smallpox

Cox, Col. John, 453, 454n

Cox, Esther Bowes, 453, 454n

Cox, John: payment to, 9n; dines with TJ, 682

Coxe, Richard, 453, 455

Coxe, Theodosia Henrietta Sayre, 453
coyotes, 436, 440

Cozens, William R., 171n

Cranch, William: letter from, 444; and pardons, 58-9, 89, 170, 444; trustee of Washington education institution, 106

Craven, John H., 639

Creighton, William, Jr., 376, 377n

Creighton, William, Sr., 376

crime: forgery, xii, 305, 424, 425; counterfeiting, 6, 73, 101-2, 269-70, 297, 298n; medical experiments on criminals, 44-5, 149; stealing, theft, 58, 219; larceny, 125; retailing liquor without license, 170-1; robbery, 332, 333n, 616; assault, 444; fraud, 529-31, 584; underage marriage, 599-600. See also murder; pardons; smuggling

Crockett, Joseph: letter from, 657; seeks renewal of appointment as marshal, 657

Croudhill, James, 501

Crowninshield, Jacob: letters to, 218, 247, 333, 351; letters from, 73-4, 259, 259-60, 326-7; asks TJ to write to Gen. Stark, 72-4, 218, 260; advises on appointments, 125, 232, 237, 244, 247, 326; TJ forwards letters to, sends news of foreign affairs, 218; sends accounts of peace treaty with Tripoli, Eaton’s campaign, 259-60, 300, 301, 303, 333; TJ orders fish from, 260, 320, 333, 351; sends news of Essex decision, 326-7; and establishment of a naval militia, 622

Crozet, Antoine, 335

Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, Juan de la, 146

Cuba, 324, 340

Culpeper Court House, Va., 196, 247-8

Cumaná, 460n

Cumberland River, 53

[ 697 ]
INDEX

Cunningham, Rachel Sayre: letter from, 453-5; seeks advice on divorce petition, 453-5; identified, 454n
Cunningham, Thomas, 453-5
Cunningham, William (East India Co.), 453
Curaçao, W.I., 399
Currie, James: letter to, 526; TJ recommends T. Main to, 526
Cutts, Anna Payne, 9n
Cutts, Thomas D.: letter from, 606; recommends aspirant for military appointment, 606
Cuvier, Georges: “Sur le mégalonix, animal de la famille des Paresseux,” 162; classifications of quadrupeds, 202
Cuyahoga River, 74
Cymling (cymlin), 521
cyypress vine, 408

Daily Compiler (Richmond), 251n
Dalcho, Frederick, 205
Dale, Richard, 474n
Dallas, Alexander J.: and Davy’s appointment, 217n; Address of the Society of Constitutional Republicans, 396n; and case of the New Jersey, 470; and Irujo, 616
Damansur, Egypt, 151
Danbury, Conn., 667
Dandridge (Danderidge), Col. William, 598, 599n
Danham (Danham), Mr. (Charlestown, Mass., rope maker), 258
Daniel, Mr. (Albemarle Co.), 639
Danube River, 433
Danville, Ky., 54a, 261-2
Darby, Captain (mariner), 603, 610
Daudet, Alexis: letters from, 290-1, 638; seeks subscriptions to Le Petit censeur, 290-1, 638; identified, 290-1n
Davidson, Samuel: dines with TJ, 680, 682
Davies, William, 439n
Davis, George (surgeon): detention of Tunisian vessels by Rodgers, 70-1; reports on Tripolitan cruisers, 124; negotiations with Hammuda Pasha, 277, 278, 279n; resigns as consul, 279n
Davis, George (surveyor): criticism of, 18
Davis, William (draftsman), 381
Davy, William (surveyor): criticism of, 18

Dayton, Jonathan: dines with TJ, 681
Dearborn, Dorcas Osgood Marble: letter to, 7; TJ sends wine to, 7; identified, 7n; invited to Monticello, 51, 116, 143, 163, 202, 247, 250, 301; characterized by TJ, 250; dines with TJ, 679

Dearborn, Henry: letters to, 51-2, 115, 116, 143, 202-3, 233-4, 247-8, 504-5, 577-8; letters from, 81-2, 97, 125-6, 163, 164, 199-200, 216-17, 237, 301-2, 493, 594, 624, 634

Military Affairs

attends cabinet meetings, 16, 615, 670; and western exploration, 51; TJ forwards letter to, 115; and relations with Spain, 125-6, 128, 418n; and U.S. fortifications, 143, 163, 164, 419n; news of peace with Tripoli, 300, 301-2; as reference, 448; organization of militia, 493-4, 504-5, 621, 624, 630, 634; and W. Tatham, 528; considers bounty and pension claims, 613n; gunpowder contracts, 620, 650. See also War, U.S. Department of

Native American Affairs

and negotiations with Creeks, ix, 554, 577-8, 594; reports on meeting with Choctaws, 81; and Native American delegations, 97, 418n; and allowance for W. H. Harrison, 116; sends summary of treaty, 125; instructions to Sibley, 178; and Davy’s appointment as principal trade agent, 216-17, 233-4; applications to, for appointments, 417n; instructions for treaty negotiations, 419n; and trading house at Natchitoches, 465

Personal Affairs

oversees specimens sent by Lewis and Clark, x, 199-200, 226, 233; marriage, 7n; invited to visits Monticello, 51, 116, 143, 163, 202, 247, 250, 301, 363, 373; and sculpture sent by Bowdoin, 97, 116, 250; receives items for TJ, 139; TJ sends travel recommendations to, 247-8,
Dearborn, Henry (cont.)
301; characterized by TJ, 250; health of, 373, 375; and Gen. Stark, 549; dines with TJ, 679, 680, 681, 682

Politics
advises on appointments, 51-2, 81-2, 125, 202-3, 237

Dearborn, Henry A. S., 372-3

Deblois, Lewis: letter to, 7-8; forwards items for TJ, 7-8, 9; and boards for Capitol, 77; letters from cited, 684, 686

Debt: debts of honor, 176

Decatur, Stephen, Jr., 611n

deer: mule (black-tailed), 440

Deforgues, François Louis Michel Chemin: carries packet to TJ, 100; dines with TJ, 680

Degen, Frederick, 301, 302n

Dei provvedimenti annonarj (Giovanni Fabbroni), 85, 87, 394, 661n

Delabigarre, Peter, 466

Delacroix de Constant, Charles, 428, 434n

De la Grange, Joseph E. G. M., 176n, 264-5, 267, 268n

Delano, Calvin, 451, 525

Delaware River: frozen, 602

Del commercio de’ Romani dalla prima guerra Punica a Costantino (Francesco Mengotti), 410, 411, 412n, 458, 463, 464, 483

Della necessità riformare la legislazione (Luigi Antonio Laurenzi), 109, 110-11, 167, 169n, 661n

Della Rocca, Stefano, Abbé: Traité complet sur les abeilles, 66, 395

Delorme, Philibert: Delorme roof, 78-9, 354

Dennery, Samuel R.: letter from, 261-2; proposes alterations to English alphabet, 261; establishes newspaper, seeks printing contract, 261-2
demographics, 494-6

Demosthenes: lantern, xiii, 407

Dempse, John, 106

Denison, Robert, 293, 319n

Denmark, 387n, 428, 432, 466-7

Derbigny, Pierre (Peter) Augustin Bourguignon, 51n, 610n, 619

Derieux, Justin Pierre Plumard: letter from, 200; provides TJ with wheat seeds, cultivation advice, 200

Derna: capture of, ix, 152, 153n, 259-60, 300, 301, 319n, 368; evacuation of, 154n; expedition against, 166, 310

Der Pelican (Philadelphia), 357

Derryfield, N.H., 72, 225n

Des Moines River, 79, 80

Des pierres tombées du ciel; ou Lithologie atmosphérique (Joseph Izarn), 510, 511n

Destréhan, Jean Noël: letters from, 609-10, 642; forwards communications from legislature, 609-10, 642; identified, 610n; recommended for legislative council, 619

Destutt de Tracy, Antoine Louis Claude: works by, sent to TJ, 26, 27; Analyse raisonnée, 395

Detroit: post office at, 74-5; fire at, 97, 377n, 412, 413n; trading factory at, 97; Wyandot settlement at, 506

Dick, Charles (gun factory manager), 307

Dickson, William (Lancaster, Pa.), 490

Dido (brig), 390n

Diggles, Mr. (TJ dinner guest), 681

Diggles, Thomas: dines with TJ, 681

Dinsmore, Silas, 81, 82n, 474-5n

Dinsmore, James: letter to, 540-1; memorandum of tasks for, 390; payment to, 402; notes on architectural ornaments, 465; and sheet iron for Monticello, 540-1; letters from cited, 540n, 686; letter to cited, 540n, 686; reports want of hauling, 639; makes payments for TJ, 640

Discours d’ouverture et de clôture du cours de zoologie (Comte de Lacépède), 396n
disease. See illness and disease

District of Columbia: surveyors, 42n. See also Alexandria, D.C.; Georgetown, D.C.; Washington, D.C.

Divers, George: recommended to Reibelt by TJ, 43, 112, 113; and Rivanna Company, 181n; Monroe inquires about, 547; letter from cited, 684
divorce, 453-5

Dobson, John, 595n

Dobson, Richard: letter from, 594-5; asks TJ for money, 594-5

Doctrine of Chances (Abraham de Moivre), 354, 355n

Documents Accompanying a Message from the President of the United States, with Sundry Statements of Expenditures; Containing Detailed Accounts of the Expenditures of Public Monies, by Naval Agents, 396n

[ 699 ]
INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dog River</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolly (revenue cutter)</td>
<td>439n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolphin (schooner)</td>
<td>85, 87, 345, 347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donaldson, James Lowry: appointment as territorial attorney general annulled</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donovan, Thomas</td>
<td>368n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dougherty, Joseph: letter to, 189; letters from, 122, 203; as TJ's servant, 7; forwards items to TJ, 122, 203, 213; and instructions for G. Andrews, 189, 203, 237, 256; admiration for TJ's horse, 203; charges for hauling coal, 392n; payments to, 392n, 401, 403, 404n, 649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downey's ford (Rapidan River)</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D'Oyley, Daniel</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draper, William</td>
<td>308n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drawing boards</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drummond, Captain</td>
<td>177n, 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duane, William: criticizes Davy's appointment, 233-4; and divisions among Pa. Republicans, 234; payments to, 403. See also Aurora (Philadelphia)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DuBourg, Louis Guillaume Valentin</td>
<td>441-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ducatel, Edme: wishes to meet TJ, 14, 28, 463, 464, 483; experiments with quarantino corn, 112, 113; and bust of Napoleon, 462, 463, 587, 588</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duckett, Allen Bowie: dines with TJ, 681</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ducoigne, Jean Baptiste</td>
<td>418, 419n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duffield, George (Pa.)</td>
<td>489, 490n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duffield, George (Tenn.)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Du Jardin, Karel</td>
<td>13, 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dulton, Thomas: carries letters from U.S. ministers, 124, 126, 128, 129n, 141, 148, 384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumfries, Va.</td>
<td>239n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumont de Coursset, Georges Louis Marie: Botaniste cultivateur, 65, 66, 521, 522n; Météorologie des cultivateurs, 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunbar, William: letters from, 18-20, 437-8, 605; prepares map of the Ouachita River, 18, 605; and exploration of Red River, 18-19, 97n, 370, 437, 511; and calculation of longitude, 19-20, 309n, 369-70, 437-8, 605, 653-4; characterizes T. Freeman, 42n</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncanson, William Mayne: dines with TJ, 680, 682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunlap, James</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunlap, Miss</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunmore, John Murray, fourth Earl of, 306-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunscombe, Edward</td>
<td>120, 121n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupau, Jacques: Observations sur l'usage des végétaux exotiques, 396n</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupee, Elias</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplantier, Armand Gabriel Allard</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplessis, Peter L. B., Jr., 467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>du Ponceau, Peter Stephen</td>
<td>262n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>du Pont de Nemours, É. I. &amp; Co., 620, 621n</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>du Pont de Nemours, Éléuthère Irénée, 312, 314, 604n</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Du Pont de Nemours, Françoise Robin Poivre</td>
<td>266, 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel: letters from, 262-9, 311-14, 481; recommended to Claiborne, 50; and case of the New Jersey, 175, 176-7n, 262-9, 311, 313; pamphlets on New Jersey claim, 268-9n; landholdings in Ky., 311, 313; promotes family gunpowder business, 311, 313; comments on European decline, 311-12, 313-14; considers emigrating to Louisiana, 312, 313-14; edits Turgot's papers, 312, 314; promotion of public education, 312, 314; promotion of tanning in U.S., 312, 314; urges U.S. acquisition of Canada, 481</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupuis, Charles François</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duvall, Gabriel: trustee of Washington education institution, 106; forwards letters to Gallatin, 131n; dines with TJ, 680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasties du second livre de Manethon (Jan Potocki), 394</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>earthquakes: at Naples, 168, 169n</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East India Company, British</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easton, Rufus: criticism of, 572-4; defended by Lucas, 581; letter from cited, 686</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton, William: expedition against Derna, ix, xlix, 151-2, 153n, 154n, 166, 259-60, 293, 300, 301, 310, 319n, 368; convention with Ahmad Qaramanli, xlix, 151, 154n, 165-6, 293; opposes treaty with Tripoli, xlix; portrait of, xlix, 364 (illus.); provides financial assistance to Ahmad, 294; dines with TJ, 682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eclipses: lunar, 605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[ 700 ]
INDEX

Edes, Peter, 258

Edgehill (Randolph estate), 597

education: teachers, 20-1, 415-16; as means to instill republican principles, 30, 31, 644-5; military, 30, 31; academies, schools, 98, 251n; promotion of public education, 98, 105-6, 155, 196, 312, 314; spelling books, 111-12; of women, 112n, 251n, 442-3; medical, 238, 239n; of the deaf, 579-80

Edwards, Pierpont: letter from cited, 441n, 685

Egg Harbor, N.J., 352

Egypt: Ahmad Qaramanli takes refuge in, 150-1, 153n, 165-6n, 293-4; Aboukir Bay, 535

election of 1804: congratulations to TJ on his reelection, 157

elephants, 202

Eliza (brig), 303

Elk Run Church (Fauquier Co., Va.), 247, 597

Elkton, Md., 79

Ellicott, Andrew: letter to, 510-11; letter from, 425-6; and meteorites, 425-6, 510-11; and calculation of longitude, 653

Ellicott, Nathaniel: letter to, 13; advises on route for new road in Va., 13

Elliot, James, 132, 136n

Elogio d'Amerigo Vespucci (Stanislao Canovai), 394

Elwood, John, 435, 436, 440, 492, 565

Elzey, Arnold, 107

embargo: considered against Spain, 358, 360n, 363, 413

Emerson, William (New Orleans): letter from, 479; seeks appointment, 479; identified, 479n

Emmet, Thomas Addis (1826-1919), I

Emmius, Ubbo: Græcorum Respublicæ, 394

Encyclopédie méthodique. Botanique (Jean Baptiste Pierre de Monet de Lamarck), 521, 522n

Enelhau Thlucuo (Creek delegate), 560, 562n

English Channel, 472n

Enoch (brig), 327n

Enquirer (Richmond), I, 381n

enslaved people: as caregivers for workers' children, xi, 639; purchased by TJ, xi, 402, 404n; escape, xi-xiii, 69, 88-9, 104-5, 279n, 305-6, 419n, 424-5; as sailors, boatmen, xii, 69; descriptions of, xiii, 305, 424; purchased for Little Turtle, 272n; in Tunis, 279n; clothing, 306; sold to satisfy debts, 346, 348, 598; efforts to regulate, in New Orleans, 419n; as parts of estates, 461; owned by Native Americans, 555n; hiring of, 639. See also Black people; Jefferson, Thomas: Slaveholder

Entwürfe zu Anlagen und Verschöerungen der Landsitze und grossen Gärten im englischen Landschaftsstyl (George Isham Parkyns), 463, 464, 483, 499, 500

Eppes, Elizabeth Wayles (Mrs. Francis Eppes, TJ's sister-in-law), 33, 34n

Eppes, Francis (TJ's brother-in-law), 299

Eppes, Francis Wayles (TJ's grandson): health of, 33; land devised for, 179

Eppes, John Wayles (TJ's son-in-law): TJ gives Poplar Forest land to, xlvi, 107n; sends news of family's health, 33; TJ leases land to, 93; and Lambert, 137; bedroom at President's House, 197; payment to, 403, 404n; and Pen Park, 534; letter from cited, 684

Eppes, Maria Jefferson (TJ's granddaughter): health of, 33, 34n

equatorials, 146

Erie, Lake, 104, 125, 244-5n

erosion, 352-3

Erving, George, 453

Erving, George W.: letter to, 541-2; dispatches to Madison from, 99, 100n, 118, 358, 360n; family of, 116-17n; as secretary of legation, 393, 470, 471n; reports on impressment of U.S. seamen, 413, 414n; and Rachel Cunningham, 453; departure for Spain, 471n; TJ sends letter of introduction for L. B. Smith to, 541-2, 548, 582; negotiations with Spain, 544

Erving, John: letter from, 116-17; seeks appointment, 116-17; identified, 116-17n

Essai d'annales de la vie de Jean Gutenberg inventeur de la typographie (Jacques Oberlin), 66

Essay on Diseases Incidental to Europeans in Hot Climates (James Lind), 94, 95n

Essex (brig): admiralty court decision on, 326-7, 386n, 393, 413, 416-17, 429, 471n, 543

For general queries, contact webmaster@press.princeton.edu
INDEX

Essex (U.S. frigate), 452
Euonymus, 407
Europe: maps of, 146
Eustis, William: letter from, 209-11; sends observations on N.H., Mass. politics, 209-11; considered for diplomatic appointment, 413
Ewell, Charlotte, 239n
Ewell, Elizabeth Stoddert, 239n
Ewell, Jesse: TJ's friendship with, 239, 272-3, 319; letters to his son, 516
Ewell, Thomas: letters to, 272-3, 524; letters from, 238-9, 319, 515-16, 600; seeks advice on chemistry publication, 238-9, 272-3, 319; identified, 239n; *Plain Discourses*, 239n, 319, 516n; uses extract from TJ letter, 319; seeks appointment, employment, 515-16, 524; sends book to TJ, 600; dines with TJ, 681
Examination of the British Doctrine (James Madison), 359, 360n, 416-17
Examination of the Various Charges Exhibited Against Aaron Burr, Esq. (William P. Van Ness), 140, 397n
“Experiments made to ascertain the Composition of Swedish Stone Paper or Artificial Slate” (J. G. Georgi), 78, 79n
Extrait des minutes et liasses du greffe du tribunal criminel et spécial du département de la Seine (Cour de Justice Criminelle du Département de la Seine), 395n
Fabbroni, Giovanni: and Ceracchi claim, 3, 83-4, 86-7, 108, 110, 167; *Dei provvedimenti annonari*, 85, 87, 394, 661n; *Biblioteca lettera*, 395-6n
Fabbroni, Teresa Ciamagnini: and Ceracchi claim, 3, 83-4
Fabre, Mr., 35
Fairfax Court House, Va., 247, 305-6, 424, 425, 597
Fairfield, Conn., 667
Fallen Timbers, battle of, 208n
Falmouth, England, 558
Farell & Jones: TJ's debt to, 595n
Farey, Richard, 639, 648
Farley (home of Wm. Shippen), 444n
Faujas de Saint-Fond, Barthélémy, 202
Fauquier Court House, Va., 196, 247
Favre, Simon, 104n, 144-5, 289
Faxe, Arvid, 78
Federalists: in Miss. Terr., 12; TJ will not appoint, 12, 249, 300; and Walker affair, 131-2; in Mass., 131-6, 209-10, 586; seeks union with third party, 132, 134; accused of lies, misrepresentations, 132-3, 191, 209-10; irrefutable, 133; printers, newspapers, 133, 135, 209-10; clergy allied with, 134; accuse TJ of cowardice during British invasion of 1781, 136n; in S.C., 205n; call for acquisition of W. Fla., 210; in Pa., 228, 489-90, 588-9; in Marine Corps, 249; removal of, expected, urged, 343-4
Fenner, Arthur: letter from, 478-9; death of, 477-8; recommends aspirant for office, 478-9
Fenwick, Mason & Co., 325n
Ferdinand IV, King of Naples (and King of Sicily), 4
Ferdinand Karl Joseph, Archduke of Austria-Este, 545
Ferguson, James (Liverpool): letter from cited, 685
Fernald, Andrew P.: letter from, 606; recommends aspirant for military appointment, 606
Fesch, Joseph, 443n
“Feuilleton” (pseudonym), 290n
Fincastle, Va., 380
Fine, David, 573n
Finlay & Taylor (Baltimore), 17
Finley, Andrew: letter from, 223-4; asks TJ for Jerusalem wheat, 223-4; seeks appointment, employment, 515-16, 524; sends book to TJ, 600; dines with TJ, 681
Finley, O. P., 542
fire engines, 15
fish: account of a rain of fish, 511; shad, 518; statistics on fisheries, 539, 563
Fisher, Daniel (New York): letter to, 189; letter from, 129-30; sends work on military tactics, 129-30; identified, 130n; thanked by TJ, 189
Fisher, Henry, 444
Fitz, Gideon, 211
Fitzhugh, Nicholas: and pardons, 58-9; dines with TJ, 681
Flemingsburg, Ky., 53
Fletcher, Thomas C.: letter from cited, 686
Flin River, 561
Flora Virginica (John Clayton), 520, 522
Florence, 83, 86
Florida: W. Fla. claimed as part of Louisiana, vii, 335-7, 360n; U.S. seeks to acquire, viii-ix, 413, 414n, 505, 508,
INDEX

510, 615, 671, 673; post road through W. Fla., 49, 51n, 75; U.S. urged to acquire, 129n, 210, 230, 324, 341, 370, 645-6; as indemnification for American debt claims on Spain, 252; threat of Spain ceding to France, 260; potential impact of U.S. acquisition of, 337-8; U.S. seeks status quo in, 339; land sales in W. Fla. by Spain, 393-4, 413, 414n; and capture, release of Kempers, 464-5, 508; trading rights with, 673. See also Mobile, W. Fla.; Pensacola, W. Fla.

flour: flour mills, 17-18

Folwell, Richard: letter from, 235; sends newspaper prospectus to TJ, 235; identified, 235n; works by, 235n

data and drink: portable soup, 63n, 184, 198, 256, 297; olive oil, 102, 172; preserved fruit, 102, 139, 144; almonds, 139, 172; anchovies, 172; capers, 172; olives, 172; syrup of punch, 195, 304, 320; beer, 272; bread, 272; butter, 272; cheese, 272; cider, 272, 402; vinegar, 272; loaf sugar, 296; fish, 320, 333; figs, 551, 593; prunes, 551, 593. See also wine

Forman, Francis, 640n

Forster, Joseph: letter from cited, 686

Fort Industry, Treaty of, 76n, 125, 126n, 208n, 668, 669n

Forton prison, 598

Fort Wayne, Treaty of, 271n, 418

Foster, Augustus John, 334, 477, 480

Foster, George, 130-1, 173, 179

Foster, Theodore: letter from cited, 686

Fothergill, Anthony, 262n

Four Letters to the People, on the Undue Influence of Bank Directors, in the Political Affairs of the State of Maryland, 396n

Fourth of July. See Independence Day

Fowler, John, 570

Fox (ship), 176-7n, 214

Fox, Josiah, 275

Foxall, Henry, 197

foxes: red, 436, 440, 497

Fraissinet, John Joseph, 470, 472n

France

Architecture

Halle aux Bleds, 283, 315, 354

Economy

valuation of French gold coins, 439

Foreign Relations with Spain, 246, 260, 323-4, 335-7, 363, 670-1; with Native Americans, 270; and United Irishmen, 321n; and Italy, 360n; with Russia, 377; diplomatic exemptions from import duties, 480

and capture and condemnation of prizes, 6-7, 41; prize courts, 374; civil code, 410, 412, 458

National Institute of Arts and Sciences members, 12; Reibelt asks for TJ’s letter to, 409, 411, 458, 483, 498, 500; and meteorites, 425-6, 510-11; and Humboldt, 460n

Navy in W. Indies, 210, 211n; speculations on fleet movements, 303

Politics and Government

Conseil d'État, 263, 266; use of spies, 322n. See also Napoleon, Emperor of the French (Napoleon Bonaparte)

Science and Learning

Académie Française, 243n; L'Aigle meteor, 426n, 511n; Jardin des plantes, 521

Society Catholic Church, 321-2n

Transportation Briare Canal, 520, 522

U.S. Relations with

French participation in negotiations with Spain, viii, 126, 141-2, 165, 214, 227, 228, 338-9, 360n, 367, 393, 433, 471n, 505, 508, 510, 615, 670-1; interference with U.S. shipping, commerce, 6-7, 16, 38, 39, 41, 129, 260, 340-1, 383, 546-7; American debt claims, 41, 60, 61n, 175-7, 213, 262-9, 470; emigrants to U.S., 128n; and Moreau’s visit, 246-7, 252, 291-3; and Louisiana boundary, 338-9, 363; and Jay Treaty, 434n; and U.S. trade with French colonies, 544-5; trading rights with Floridas, 673. See also Haiti (Saint-Domingue); New Orleans

War with Third Coalition

rumored French capture of Jamaica, 360n; Ulm campaign against Austria, 433, 545-6; formation of Third
INDEX

FRANCE (cont.)
Coalition, 434n; convention with Prussia, 548n

Francis I, Emperor of Austria, 443n
Frankfort, Ky., 54n, 74, 297
Franklin, Benjamin, 62, 133, 480, 607
Franzoni, Giuseppe Antonio: engaged as Capitol sculptor, 346, 348, 349n, 389, 390n, 574, 575, 657, 659; passage to U.S., 661

Fraser, Donald: letter from, 20-1; asks TJ to subscribe to publication, 20-1; identified, 21n; works by, 21n
Frederick, Prince, Duke of York and Albany, 546
Fredericksburg, Va.: stage lines, 195; on route to Monticello, 247; gun manufactory at, 308n
Frederick William III, King of Prussia, 460n
Fredonia, 460n
Freeman, Constant, 18-19, 22n, 130, 378-9, 437, 540
Freeman, John Hoomes: letters to, 595-6, 639; hired as Monticello overseer, xi, 250, 458-9, 595n; instructions to, 408n, 639; asked to forward letters, 595-6, 639; identified, 595-6n; health of, 639; and nailery, 639, 640; letters from cited, 639n, 685, 686; makes payments for TJ, 644, 648; payments to, 649
Freeman, Thomas: letter to, 651; letters from, 41-2, 605; and calculation of longitude, 41-2, 653-4; dines with TJ, 42n, 605, 682; identified, 42n; conflated with Constant Freeman, 437; asked to purchase surveyor’s compass for TJ, 651; selected for Red River expedition, 653
Freeman’s Journal, and Philadelphia Daily Advertiser, 184, 185n, 198
Freemasons, 257-8
Freire, Cipriano Ribeiro, 468
French language: knowledge of, desired in Orleans Terr. appointees, 156, 344n, 351n, 467; knowledge of, desired in Michigan Terr. appointees, 271; newspapers, 290-1; study of, 391
Frenneau, Peter: letter from, 570-1; considered for inquiry on J. Simons, 59, 92; introduces D. R. Williams, 570-1
Frick, William: Laws of the Sea, 374n
Friends, Society of, 241, 512n, 562

fringe tree, 407
Frisco, William, 616
Fromentin, Eligius; establishment of public library at New Orleans, 410, 411; clerk of the Orleans Terr. House of Reps., 609n, 620n, 642n
Frying Pan Shoals, 557
Furlerton, Mrs., 123
fur and peltry trade, 217

Gabriel (horse), li
Gaines, Richard, 403
galena, 392
Galicia, 358

Gallatin, Albert: letters to, 24-5, 91-2, 164-5, 173, 240, 248, 273, 365-6, 450, 480, 505, 559, 584, 651-2; letters from, 21-2, 59-61, 130, 130-1, 211-12, 232, 240, 244-5, 334, 334, 343-4, 350-1, 438-9, 439-40, 477, 529, 559-60, 578, 646-8

Personal Affairs
deports for New York, 60, 99; illness, death of child, 211, 334; and Barlow, 295; dines with TJ, 679, 680, 681, 682

Politics
and J. Randolph, 477

Secretary of the Treasury
relations with Spain, viii, 335-43, 351, 505; attends cabinet meetings, 16, 615, 670; and public buildings in New Orleans, 21-2, 130, 173; and J. Simons, 24-5, 59, 60n; acquisition of new revenue cutters, 59, 91-2; advises on appointments, 59-60, 130-1, 173, 211-12, 232, 240, 244, 248, 273, 343-4, 365; establishment of land offices in Orleans Terr., 59-60; instructions to revenue cutter captains, 60, 92; settlement of American debt claims, 60, 61n; asked for opinion on relations with Spain, 164-5, 211, 292, 334, 365-6; TJ recommends Fitz to, 164-5; and Toulmin’s appointment as receiver, 211, 212n, 240, 273; establishment of Miami collection district, 244-5; exemption from duties for secretaries of legation, 334, 477, 480; extension of Mediterranean fund, 341-2; recommends

[ 704 ]
INDEX

Gallatin, Albert (cont.)
- naval expansion, 341-2; discharge of public debt, 342-3, 578-9; asked to attend cabinet meeting, 365-6; and E. Randolph, 375, 513; applications to, for appointments, 391; regulation of foreign gold coins, 438-9, 450; appointment of revenue cutter officers, 439-40; and Turner's claim, 477; and case of Guerlain's fraudulent invoice, 529-31, 584; estimates number of U.S. seamen, 559-60, 621; provides sketch of Treasury receipts and expenditures, 578-9; and purchase of Florida, 615; dispute with Sandy Hook proprietors, 646-8, 651-2; extra expenditures by Navy Dept., 666. See also Treasury, U.S. Department of the

Gallatin, Sophia Albertine, 211, 334

Gallego, Joseph, 17-18, 514

Gallego, Richard, & Co. (Richmond), 17-18

Gallia, Sive de Francorum Regis Dominiis et Opibus Commentarius (Johannes de Laet), 394

Gamble, Robert: letter from, 461-2; and settlement of T. Bell's estate, 461-2; letter to cited, 461n, 685

Gamble, Robert, Jr., 386, 387n, 543

Gambling, 245

Gano, Isaac E., 298n

Gardeners Dictionary (Philip Miller), 521, 522n

Gardiner, John: letter from, 98; informs TJ of his election as trustee of education institution, 98, 196

Garrett, Alexander, 392n, 405

Garven, James (Lynchburg, Va.), 69

Gass, John, 11n

Gates, Horatio, 296

Gavinio, John, 274, 327

Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel, 156

Gayoso de Lemos, Margaret Cyrilla Watts, 156

Gazette nationale, ou le Moniteur universel (Paris), 377

Gelston, David: letters to, 144, 490-1; letters from, 102, 551-2, 596; receives forwards items for TJ, 102, 144, 451, 490-1, 551-2, 596; payments to, 403, 470; and Sandy Hook beacons, 647

Genealogical, Chronological, Historical, and Geographical Atlas (Emmanuel Auguste Dieudonné, comte de Las Cases), 160-1, 192

General Greene (U.S. frigate), 413

General System of Nature (Carolus Linnaeus), 566, 567n

General Washington (packet), 61-3

Genoa, Italy, 246, 247n, 360n

Geometrical and Graphical Essays (George Adams, Jr.), 146

Georgetown, D.C.: shops in, 9n; taverns, 171n, 193; justices of the peace, 202-3, 237; ferries, 247, 597; increase of merchants in, 296; academies, schools in, 415; hatmakers in, 476; physicians, 515-16; nurseries, 526n

Georgi, Johann Gottlieb: “Experiments made to ascertain the Composition of Swedish Stone Paper or Artificial Slate,” 78, 79n

Georgia: Native American affairs, ix, 553-4, 560-1, 577; Sunbury collectorship, 130-1, 173, 179, 211, 212n, 240n, 677; Tallassee Co., 556n; bounty and pension claims, 568-9

Georgia, University of, 120

German language: letters translated by J. Wagner, 124, 179; newspapers, 357

Germany: immigrants from, 124, 357. See also Prussia

Gettysburg, Pa., 182-3

Gettysburg Gazette, 183n

guilder rose, 407

Gibaut, John: illness, death of, 211, 212n, 232, 240, 247, 248, 273

Gibraltar, 274, 303

Gibson, George, 307, 308n

Gibson, John, 271n

Gibson & Jefferson: letters to, 92-3, 149; handles shipments for TJ, 7, 116, 241, 250, 409-10, 411, 468, 585, 602, 603, 615, 643-4; handles TJ's business affairs in Richmond, 43n, 67, 92-3, 149, 216n, 288, 369, 392n, 405, 435, 461, 462n; letter to cited, 149n; and sale of TJ's tobacco, 216n; payments to, 369, 648, 649; correspondents of, 601n. See also Jefferson, George

Gilbert, William, 195

Gilly, David: Handbuch der Land-bau­ kunst, 78, 79n, 354

Gilman, Nicholas, 622

giornata, 112, 113

Girardin, Louis H., 410, 411, 463, 464, 499, 500

[ 705 ]
INDEX

Giraud, Marc Antoine Alexis, 177n, 214
Glasgow, 303n
Glasgow (British frigate), 667
glass: for U.S. Capitol, 284-5, 315; English, 285; German, 285
globes, 146
Gloucester, England, 454n
Godefroy, Maximilian, 228n
Godoy y Álvarez de Faria, Manuel de, 129, 386, 460n
gold: gilded furnishings, 101; regulation of foreign gold coins, 438-9
Goldsbrough, Charles W., 529n
Goodrich, Elizur: Principles of Civil Union and Happiness, 396n
Goodwin, Ichabod: letter from, 606; recommends aspirant for military appointment, 606; identified, 606n
Gordon's Tavern (Gordonsville, Orange Co., Va.), 247-8, 597
Governor's Letter, of the 6th of December, 1802, to the Speaker of the House of Delegates, of Virginia (James Monroe), 396n
Græcorum Respublicæ (Ubbo Emmius), 394
Granger, Gideon: letters to, 52, 102-3, 144-5, 245; letters from, 74-6, 103-4, 218-21; arrangement of post offices in Ky., 52-4, 74, 219-22, 245; arranges mail contracts, 74-5; establishment of post road between Washington and New Orleans, 75, 102-4, 144-5, 218-19, 245, 289-90n; reports trespassers on pine lands in Mich. Terr., 75-6, 104; departs from Washington, 257; as reference, 441, 448; applications to, for appointments, 441n; dines with TJ, 680
grapes: Smyrna, 85, 87, 345, 347
Gratiot, Charles: letter from, 572-4; presents grand jury memorial against Easton and Lucas, 572-4; identified, 573-4n
Gratiot, Charles, Jr., 574n
Gray's Ferry, Pa., 458
Grayson, Robert, 343-4

Great Britain
Agriculture
Board of Agriculture, 254n, 483
Colonies
P. S. Du Pont urges seizure of Canada, 481

Economy
straw plait manufacturing as poor relief, 197-8; Native American trade, 418, 419n; valuation of British gold coins, 439

Foreign Relations
with Portugal, 187; with Demark, 428; with Russia, 428, 430, 432-3, 434n; with Sweden, 428, 434n; diplomatic exemptions from import duties, 480

Law
and capture and condemnation of prizes, 6-7, 41, 359, 360n, 416-17; Essex decision, 326-7; Polly decision, 327n; prize courts, 374

Navy
movements of Nelson's fleet, 210, 211n, 303; drawings of 74-gun ship, 527

Politics and Government
use of spies, 321-2n; distribution of Spanish prize money, 342

Science and Learning
meridian at Greenwich, 19, 42, 309n, 438; smallpox vaccination, 44; Board of Longitude, 242-3

U.S. Relations with

War with France and Spain
Spain declares war on Britain, 342; rumored French capture of Jamaica, 360n; formation of Third Coalition, 434n; Hanover expedition, 546, 548n

Greek language, 391

Greece, 45n, 233

[ 706 ]
Green, Charles (son of Francis Green), 580n
Green, Francis: letter from, 579-80; sends pamphlet on deaf education, 579-80; identified, 580n
Greene, Nathanael, 387n
Greenock, Scotland, 303n
Greenup, Christopher, 298n
Greenville, Treaty of, 206, 208n, 668
Greenville College, 391
Greenwich, England: meridian line at, 19, 42, 309n, 438
Griffin, Burgess: provides valuation of Poplar Forest tracts, 107n; letters from cited, 684, 685; letters to cited, 684, 685
Griffin, Cyrus, 272n
Griffin, James (Lynchburg, Va.), 69
Griffin, John, 271, 272n
Griffith, Robert Eaglesfield, 176n, 213, 263, 266-7
Grinnell, Cornelius, 344n
Griswold, Roger, 4-48
Grotton, Conn., 667
grouse, sharp-tailed, 79, 80, 440
Grueseland, Treaty of, 270-2, 668, 669n
Grove, William Barry, 231
Guadalupe River, 413, 508, 615, 673
Guinea fowl, 440
Guion, Frederick S.: letter from, 612-13; sends bounty claim, 612-13; identified, 613n
Guion, John W.: letter from cited, 686
Guinea fowl, 440
Gunboats: captured, released by Spanish privateers, 146, 147n; Gunboat No. 3, 146, 147n; arrive at Gibraltar, 274; Gunboat No. 7, 274, 276n; reinforce Mediterranean squadron, 274-5; seaworthiness of, 274-5, 304; construction of, 275, 276n, 323, 333, 413; Gunboat No. 1, 275, 276n; Gunboat No. 11, 275, 276n; Gunboat No. 12, 275, 276n; for New Orleans, 275, 276n, 304, 323; for New York, 304; TJ's advocacy of, 304; Gunboat No. 50, 452n; lack opportunities to prove their worth, 586; expenditures on, 611n
Gunpowder: manufacture of, 239n, 311-12, 313-14, 570n, 582, 620-1, 650; prices, 582; War Dept. urged to purchase, 582, 620-1, 650; analysis of, 604, 650; writings on, 604
Gunsmiths, 306-8
Gurley, John Ward, 60, 350, 351n, 365, 610n, 619
Gwathmey, Samuel, 677
gypsum, 591
Haarlem, Netherlands, 138n
Hadfield, George, 443
Hadley, John, 381
Hagerstown, Md., 487n
Ha-has, 406
Haiti (Saint-Domingue): privateers from, 262-3, 266
Halesia tetraptera, 407
Halfax: admiralty court at, 102, 144, 172, 176, 177n, 550
Hall, Dominick A.: letter from, 156; requests building for use by district court, 21, 22n; and public buildings in New Orleans, 130, 173; recommends aspirant for office, 156
Hall, Henry Bryan, xlix-l
Hall, Mr. (TJ dinner guest), 681
Hall, Thomas (Leghorn): letter from, 36; forwards manuscript to TJ, 36; identified, 36n
Hall, Zachariah: letter from, 241; recommends free postage for religious, political pamphlets, 241
Halle aux Bleds, Paris, 283, 315, 354
Halsey, Silas (N.J.): letter from, 352-3; seeks to lease Bedloe's Island, 352-3; identified, 353n
Halsey, Silas, Jr., 353n
Hamburg, Germany, 285
Hamilton, Alexander: and Reynolds affair, 235n; works by, 254; and Philip Turner's claim, 447; and regulation of foreign coins, 450; killed in duel with Burr, 662
Hamilton, Andrew (nephew of William Hamilton), 531, 584
Hamilton, Mary Wilkinson, 382n
Hamilton, Paul: letter from, 381-2; fortifications in Charleston harbor, 143, 163, 164; introduces Lehré, 381-2; identified, 382n

[ 707 ]
INDEX

Hamilton, William (of the Woodlands): letter to, 584-5; letter from, 531; sends silk tree to TJ, 531, 584; TJ sends seeds to, 584-5
Hammock River, 289
Hammuda Bey (of Tunis): letters from, 69-71, 276-9; protests capture of vessels, 69-71, 277, 278; sends envoy to U.S., 276-9; threatens war with U.S., 277, 278, 279n
Hampton (Ridgely estate), li
Hampton Roads, 365n
Hancock, John, 210
Hand, Mrs., 34-5
Handbuch der Land-bau-kunst (David Gilly), 78, 79n, 354
Handbuch über das practische Seerecht de Engländer und Franzosen (Friedrich Johann Jacobsen), 374
Hannah (ship), 264, 267
Hanover, Germany, 546, 548n
Hanson, Alexander Contee: Publications Relative to the Difference of Opinion, 396n
Hanson, Samuel: dines with TJ, 680, 682
Hardenberg, Karl August von, 377
Hardy, John (naval officer), 568-9
hares. See jackrabbits
Haroon Heights, battle of, 667
Haro’nu (Cherokee Boy, Wyandot leader): letter from, 206-9; signs memorial about reserved lands, 206-9; identified, 208n
Harris, Levett: letter from, 157; forwards book, congratulates TJ on his reelection, 157, 603, 610
Harris, Simon: letter from, 203-4; seeks appointment in Louisiana, 203-4
Harris, Thaddeus Mason, 447n
Harris, Thomas (Virginia): letter from, 306-8; seeks compensation for gun-smithing services, 306-8; identified, 308n
Harrison, William Henry: letters from, 270-2, 614; and Native American affairs, 79, 80, 270-2, 418, 419n, 614; seeks increase in compensation, 116; appointments by, 223n; recommends aspirants for office, 271; recommends Parke, 614
Hartshorne, Joseph: Inaugural Essay, 600
Hartshorne, Richard, 646-8, 651-2
Harvard College, 250n
Harvie, John: letter to, 201; land dispute with TJ, 201
Harwood, Elizabeth (Eliza) Bache: letter from, 607; seeks appointment for her husband, 607; identified, 607n
Harwood, John Edmund, 607
Hatsell, John: Precedents of Proceedings, 662-3
Havana, Cuba, 62, 323, 338, 339
Hawke (Hawkes), Martin Bladen, Baron, 254
Hawkesbury, Robert Banks Jenkinson, Baron, 386n, 428-9, 434n
Hawkins, Benjamin: correspondence with Dearborn, 125, 126n; negotiations with Cherokees, 126n; post road through Creek lands, 126n; as agent to Creeks, 553; accompanies Creek delegation to Washington, 555n; relationship with W. McIntosh, Cornells, 555n; dines with TJ, 681, 682
Hawkins, John T., 179, 181
hay, 176, 177n
Hay, George: and Henderson lands, 204, 302; letter from cited, 204n, 684; letter to cited, 204n, 684
Hay, John (Cahokia), 677
Haydock, John, 283, 286n
Hays, Laurence, 15
Hazard, William, 551
Hazelius, Ernest Lewis, 357
Heath, William: letter from, 669-70; expresses regard for TJ and his administration, 669-70
Hédouville, Gabriel Marie Théodore, comte de, 263, 266, 268n
Heide, Germany, 374n
Heise, Gottfried Lebrecht: proposal for a German colony in Louisiana, 124, 146, 179
Helmuth, Justus Christian, 357
Hemings, Critta (1769-1850). See Bowles, Critta Hemings
Hemings, James, xii
Hemings, James (b. 1787, Jamey): runs away from Monticello, xi-xii, 69, 88-9, 104-5
Hemings, John, 88
Hemings, Robert, 104
Hemings, Sally: family of, xii; relationship with TJ, 136n
Henderson, Archibald, 231
Henderson, Bennett (d. 1793), 180
INDEX

Henderson, Bennett Hillsborough, 302
Henderson, Charles, 302
Henderson, Elizabeth Lewis (Mrs. Bennett Henderson), 302
Henderson, Frances, 302
Henderson, Isham, 302
Henderson, John, 302
Henderson, Lucy, 302
Henderson, Mathew, 179, 180
Henderson, Nancy Crawford, 302
Henderson lands: warehouse shares, 204, 302
Henry, Patrick: proposal for biography of TJ, 150; characterized by TJ, 150; as governor of Virginia, 307
Henry IV, King of France, 533
Hercules (ca. 1733-1807, TJ’s enslaved worker), xi, 147
Hereford, Margaret, 247-8
Herin’s Tavern (Culpeper Co., Va.), 247-8, 250, 597
Hern, James (son of David and Isabel Hern), xi
Hern, Lucretia (Cretia): purchased by TJ, xi
Herreros, Antonio Garcia: letter to, 215; letter from, 174-5; seeks patronage for his cure for yellow fever, 174-5, 215
Heth, Henry, 366, 391, 392n
Hewes, Abraham, 601n
Hewes & Miller (Alexandria): letter to, 600-1; letter from, 608-9; asked for information about TJ’s camera obscura, 600-1, 608-9; identified, 601n
Higginbotham, David: payments to, 42, 392n, 402, 404n, 405-6, 648, 649; letters from cited, 43n, 686; letters to cited, 43n, 684, 685, 686; makes payments for TJ, 88; handles shipments for TJ, 195, 366, 550; forwards letters for TJ, 639
Higgins, William: TJ orders wine from, 666-7; letter from cited, 685
Hinde, Thomas S., 298n
Hippocrates, 233
Hispaniola. See Haiti (Saint-Domingue)
Histoire des animaux d’Aristote (Armand Gaston Camus), 463, 464n, 483, 499, 500
Histoire des chênes de l’Amérique (André Michaux), 492, 500, 501
Histoire et procédés du polytypage et du stéréotypage (Armand Gaston Camus), 66

Histoire naturelle des perroquets (François Levaillant), 463, 464, 482, 499, 500, 509, 534
Historical Disquisition on the Mammoth, or, Great American Incognitum (Rembrandt Peale), 396n
History of Man, or, A View of the Virtues and Vices of Human Nature in Both Sexes (Donald Fraser), 21n
History of Our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ (Ebenezer Thompson and William Charles Price), 63n, 184
Hoban, James, 459n
Hobart, John Sloss, 121n
Hockingpomsga (Delaware leader), 271n
Hoffman, George (Baltimore): payment to, 648; letter to cited, 686
Holland, James: letter from, 391; seeks clerk’s appointment for eldest son, 391
Holland, William B., 391
Holmes, Hugh: letter from, 662-3; requests clarification on point of parliamentary practice, 662-3
Holmes, James (Ga.): recommended, appointed collector at Sunbury, Ga., 130-1, 173, 179, 211, 212n, 240n, 677
Holmes (Holms), John, 62, 63n
Home, Henry, Lord Kames, 27
honeysuckle, 408
Hope (lifeboat), 556-8
Hope, Michael: and Shadwell milldam, 356; payments to, 401, 402, 648; departure of, 640
Hope, Thomas, 658, 660
Hopkins, Esek, 667
Hornet (U.S. brig): ordered to patrol Atlantic coast, 16, 304; officers for, 23, 34; praise for, 275, 276n; expenditures on, 611n
horses: horse racing, li, 364 (illus.); Arabian, 45, 149; for postal service, 219, 245; theft of, 219
Hort, Mr., 34-5
Horton, J. Havens, 124n
household and personal articles: coal, 7, 15, 236, 366, 369, 374-5, 391-2, 405; combs, 9, 518, 543; earrings, 9, 26; pins (jewelry), 9, 26; walking sticks, 32; cups and saucers, 33, 92-3, 195; tumblers, 92; frames, 101; gilded furnishings, 101; mirrors, looking
household and personal articles (cont.)
glasses, 101; candles, 149, 195, 296;
hinges, 149, 195, 225, 298-9; soap, 272;
locks, 298-9; handkerchiefs, 518, 543;
wraps, 518, 543. See also food and
drink; polygraphs
Howard, Charles Pitt, 358, 360n
Howell, David: letter to, 93; letter from,
194; and case of D. Briggs, 93, 194-5;
friendship with TJ, 194, 195n
Howell, Joseph, 447
Howland, Benjamin: letter from cited, 684
Hubbard, James (b. 1783, Jame, TJ’s
enslaved worker): runs away from
Monticello, xii-xiii, 305-6, 424-5;
description of, xiii, 305, 424
Hudson Bay, 655
Hudson River, 667
Hughes, James H., 550
Hughes, Ursula Granger (b. 1787, TJ’s
enslaved worker), 639
Hughes, William Carylon, 124
Hughs, James: letter from, 505-7; for-
wards petition from Western Mis-
sionary Society, 421, 423n, 505-7;
identified, 507n
Hull, Isaac: and Derna campaign, 150-2,
166n, 319n
Hull, William: and trespassers on public
lands, 104; collection of timber from
unceded lands, 412, 413n; and Native
American relations, 506
Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich
Alexander, Baron von, 460-1
Hume, David: Philosophical Essays on
Morals, Literature, and Politics, 239n
Humphreys, David, 187, 480
Hunt, Walter S.: letter from cited, 274, 685
Hunter, John S., 297, 298n
Hunter, William (seaman), 535-6
Huntington, Samuel, 1
Huntington, Samuel (Ohio): declines
appointment, 271, 272n
Huntsville, Ala., 231n
Huron, Lake, 75
Hurshid Pasha, 151, 154n
hydraulic ram, 388, 527, 652-3
Hylton, Daniel L., 269

Iberville River, 612, 615
Ibiza, 236n
Ile Aux Pins, 104n
Illinois, 223n
Illinois Regiment, 612, 613n
Illinois River, 612
illness and disease: ulcerated knees,
9n, 99-100, 107-8, 392; efficacy of
vaccination, 44-5, 149; mumps, 72;
sore leg, 170, 171; insanity, mental
illness, 171, 257-8, 331n, 332-3, 577;
dropsy, 212n; dysentery, 215, 362;
fever, 233, 364; bilious fever, 354,
358, 458, 459; hemorrhoids, 358,
360n; head wounds, 353; deafness,
579-80. See also medicine; plague;
quarantine; smallpox; yellow fever
Immigrants: British, 15n, 101, 515n;
German, 124, 357; French, 128n;
Irish, 130n, 321n, 532, 533n, 604n;
Scots, 224n, 526n, 532; attracted by
cheap land, 230; Swiss, 573n, 576n
impressment: by Britain, viii, 142, 338,
413, 414n
Inaugural Address (1801): publication
of, 486-7
Inaugural Address (1805): translations
of, 83, 86, 88n, 345-6, 348
Inaugural Essay on the Effects, & Modus
Operandi of the Carbonates of Lime,
Magnesia, and Potash: in the Cure of
General & Local Diseases (James
Archer), 397n
Inaugural Essay on the Effects Produced
by Air Upon Living Animals (Joseph
Hartshorne), 600
Independence (schooner), 541
Independence, Fort (N.Y.), 667
Independence Day, 447n
Independence (polacre), 185-6, 188n
India, 109, 111, 409, 411
Indiana Territory: address from General
Assembly, 222-3; Native American
affairs in, 42n, 76, 222-3, 270-2, 418,
419n, 614, 668; legislative council, 118,
677; Illinois country, 127, 143, 223n;
advancement to second grade of gov-
ernment, 222; expresses support for
TJ’s administration, 222-3; Dearborn
Co., 223n. See also Harrison, William
Henry; Kaskaskia
Indian King tavern (Baltimore), 613
Informant (Danville, Ky.), 261-2
Ingersoll, Jared, 168n
Ingle, Henry: letter from, 542; and fur-
nishings for the President’s House,
236; inquires about locks for TJ, 542
Ingle, John P., 542

[ 710 ]
INDEX

Inn River, 546

insurance: and neutral shipping, 6; indemniﬁcation for insurers, 175-6, 262-9; impact of privateering on rates, 540, 583

Intrepid (U.S. ketch), 611n

Introduction and Notes, on Bird’s Method of Dividing Astronomical Instruments (William Ludlam), 397n

Introduction to Practical Astronomy (George Adams, Jr.), 146

Ioannis Leonis Africani Africæ Descriptio (Leo Africanus), 394

Ireland: immigrants from, 130n, 321n, 532, 533n, 604n; rebellion of 1798, 130n; wheat cultivation in, 223; Irish nobility, 454

iron: bar, 15, 242; sheet, 77, 540-1, 571, 602; nailrod, 241-2, 585, 603, 615, 639, 640; samples of iron ore, 592

Irujo, Carlos Martínez de: conduct toward Madison, 227, 252; recall of, expected, 358, 413, 451, 469-70, 616; sends grain samples to Madison, 358; accused of being a spy, 386

Irvin, William (Georgetown, D.C.), 415n

Irvin, Christopher, 298n

Irvine, Levis, 512n

Jardin des plantes (Muséum national d’histoire naturelle), 521

Jay Treaty, 434n, 578

Jefferson (brig), 172

Jefferson (revenue cutter), 439n


Jefferson, Martha (Patty) Wayles Skelton (Mrs. Thomas Jefferson), xlvi-xlviii

Jefferson, Thomas

Agriculture

growing tobacco, xlviii, 216n, 406n; cotton seeds from Malta, 4; tenants, 93-4; quarantino corn, 112, 113, 410, 411, 419-20; moldboard plow, 177, 483, 567; wheat, 200, 225-4, 287, 358; use of thorn hedges for fencing, 526; crop rotation plans, 639

Architecture

house at Poplar Forest, xlviii, 106; Halle aux Bleds, 315; skylights, 315. See also Capitol, U.S.; Monticello; President’s House

Jackrabbits, 436

Jackson, Andrew: letter from, 378-9; protests arrest of T. Butler, 378-9; and W. McIntosh, 555n

Jackson, William. See Political and Commercial Register (Philadelphia)

Jacobian (horse), 203n

Jacobsen, Friedrich Johann: letter from, 374; sends copy of Handbuch to TJ, 374; identiﬁed, 374n; works by, 374n

Jamaica, 340, 360n

James River, 143

Jane (schooner), 615, 655

Janney, George Fox: letter from, 511-13; seeks support for mechanical invention, 511-13; identiﬁed, 512-13n

Janney, Levis, 512n

Jardin des plantes (Muséum national d’histoire naturelle), 521

Jarvis, William: letter to, 8; letters from, 139, 451, 525; TJ sends views on Portuguese neutrality, news of Lewis and Clark to, 8; and wine for TJ, 8, 139, 451, 525; sends gift of preserves, almonds, 139; payment to, 403, 404n

Jason, 658, 660

Jay Treaty, 434n, 578

Jefferson (brig), 172

Jefferson (revenue cutter), 439n


Jefferson, Martha (Patty) Wayles Skelton (Mrs. Thomas Jefferson), xlvi-xlviii

Jefferson, Thomas

Agriculture

growing tobacco, xlviii, 216n, 406n; cotton seeds from Malta, 4; tenants, 93-4; quarantino corn, 112, 113, 410, 411, 419-20; moldboard plow, 177, 483, 567; wheat, 200, 225-4, 287, 358; use of thorn hedges for fencing, 526; crop rotation plans, 639

Architecture

house at Poplar Forest, xlviii, 106; Halle aux Bleds, 315; skylights, 315. See also Capitol, U.S.; Monticello; President’s House

[ 711 ]
Jefferson, Thomas (cont.)

**Business and Financial Affairs**

purchases fire engine, 15; borrows money from banks, 39-40, 43, 67, 199, 325; salary, 39-40, 325; pays for laundry service, 43n; lease with E. Alexander, 93-4; newspaper subscriptions, 140-1, 184, 185n, 198, 297; dispute with Harvie, 201; orders coal, 366, 369, 374-5, 391-2, 405, 640, 644; pays carriage taxes, 401; manages personal finances, 401-6, 648-50; purchases corn, 402; debt to Henderson, McCaul & Co., 405; and T. Bell's estate, 461-2; debt to Farell & Jones, 595n. See also Bank of the United States; Barnes, John; Columbia, Bank of (Georgetown); Gibson & Jefferson; Henderson lands; Jefferson, George; Monticello; Shadwell (TJ's estate); Short, William

**Character and Image**

will accept no gifts while in public office, 10n, 443, 456, 457, 568; publications dedicated to, 111n, 137; use of name by private individuals, 305; friend to arts and science, 319, 579; ease of access to, 533

**Correspondence**

receives anonymous, pseudonymous letters, 24-5, 244, 327-31, 481, 661-2, 684, 685; characterizes correspondents as mentally ill, 171, 331n, 577n; returns unwanted letters, 171, 193, 684, 685; writes letters of recommendation, introduction, 526, 541-2, 548; asked for letters of recommendation, introduction, 535. See also polygraphs

**Education**

elected trustee of Washington institution for education of youth, 98, 105-6, 155, 196, 412; subscription to Washington public school fund, 98n, 589-90, 649; promotion of public education, 312, 314

**Gardens and Horticulture**


**Governor of Virginia**

defends actions during British invasion, 1, 136n, 362n

**Law**

inquest on Shadwell milldam, 179-82; dispute with Rivanna Company, 181-2n; impact of lawyer's fees on legal proceedings, 584

**Library**

books obtained for, 26-7, 36, 63n, 64-6, 100, 111-12, 129-30, 135, 136n, 137, 145, 146, 157, 201, 242-3, 256, 274, 277-8, 394-7, 463, 464, 511n, 579-80, 587, 588, 600, 603-4, 610, 656; maps obtained for, 146, 394; arrangement of pamphlets, 394-7; TJ pays for bookbinding, 394-7; newspaper collection, 395; others granted access to, 459n; books borrowed from, 463, 464; limits acquisitions to works on science, 482. See also Reibelt, Philippe; Roche, P. & C.

**Minister to France**

exemption from import duties, 480

**Nailery**

enslaved workers at, xii, 306n; Peter Carr's account with, 169-70; nailrod and iron stock for, 241-2, 585, 603, 615, 639, 640; T. Bell's account with, 461

**Opinions**

dislikes adding brandy to wine, 8; definition of fine arts, 27-8; on Patrick Henry, 150; growing influence of commercial towns, 195; will not take “orders” from Napoleon, 252; criticizes writing on science, 272, 319; disapprobation of friends more worrisome than of enemies, 272-3

**Patronage and Appointments**

will not appoint Federalists, 12, 249, 300; appointment of U.S. attorney general, 51, 81, 82-3, 163, 685; recommends aspirants for office, 164-5; appointment of principal agent for Native American trade, 233-4; appointments to more than one office, 273; delaying appointments leads
Jefferson, Thomas (cont.) to intrigue, discontent, 273; offices subject to presidential appointment, 524; lists of appointments and removals, 677-8

Personal Affairs
attends horse races, li; orders wine, 3, 8, 67-9, 102, 144, 176, 177n, 236, 253, 389-90, 490-1, 550-1, 654, 666-7; orders teacups, saucers, 92-3; strangers ask for money, 182-3, 193, 356-7, 452, 476, 665-6; private secretary, 362, 372-3; makes measured drawing of phaeton, 484-5; purchases camera obscura, 527, 528-9n, 600-1

Political Theories
Atlantic Ocean ensures U.S. neutrality, vii, 8; Europe cannot bend “spirit of independence” in U.S., 8

Politics
and Walker affair, x-xi, 131-2, 136n; fears divisions among Republicans, 11-12, 190, 508-9; accused of interfering in Pa. election, 98-9, 190-1; and debt to G. Jones, 132, 136n; financial support for Callender, 132; relationship with Sally Hemings, 136n; will not take sides in state quarrels, 190

President
relations with Portugal, vii, 8; relations with Britain, vii-viii, 148, 165-6, 214, 246, 252-3, 363, 413, 414n, 451, 510, 513; relations with Spain, vii-viii, 148, 164-6, 214, 218, 246, 252-3, 274, 333, 363-4, 365-6, 367, 368, 413, 414n, 451-2, 498, 505, 507-8, 510, 513, 548, 615-16, 670-4; relations with France, viii, 148, 214, 246, 252, 363, 670-1; Native American policy, ix, 370, 418, 419n, 423-4, 552-6, 577-8, 668-9; plan for land and naval militias, ix, 413, 492-6, 504-5, 510, 559-60, 563-5, 621-9, 630-8; defense of U.S. coasts and harbors, 8, 16, 304; suppression of privateers, 16, 304; public buildings in New Orleans, 24, 173; labor protests, 54-5; public buildings in Washington, 54-6; issues pardons, 59n, 89n, 171n, 195n, 444n; issues exequaturs, 100n; establishment of post road between Washington and New Orleans, 102-3, 144-5, 245; trespassers on public lands, 104; and case of banished Black convicts carried to Philadelphia, 148; war with Tripoli, 153n, 165-6, 218; case of the New Jersey, 213, 452; case of the Fox, 214; postal service, 245; arrival of Moreau in U.S., 246-7; advocacy of gunboats, 304; treaty with Tripoli, 310, 333, 368; western boundaries with Spanish possessions, 363, 417, 508, 672n; acquisition of Floridas, 370; considers naval expansion, 413, 414n; regulation of foreign coins, 430; relations with Denmark, 466-7; establishment of public market in Washington, 525

Religion
accused of lack of faith, 55, 327-32

Scientific Interests
receives specimens, curiosities, 5, 142-3, 212-13, 226, 409-10, 411, 436, 440, 483, 499, 500, 502, 570, 590-2; weather, 28; water purification, 40; elected to scientific societies, 138; purchases scientific, mathematical instruments, 145-6, 651; vaccination, 149; megalonyx, 162, 202; Native American vocabularies, 178, 255; meridian line at Washington, 189-90; classification of animals, 202; western exploration, 248-9, 316, 369, 436, 440, 511; chemistry, 272, 319; calculation of longitude, 309, 369-70, 653-4; astronomy, 369; hydraulic water pumps, 388, 652-3; zoology, 436, 440; botany, 437, 520-2; limits library acquisitions to works on science, 482; magnetism, 483; demographics, 494-6; meteors, 510-11; skeptical of some scientific claims, 511. See also American Philosophical Society; Lewis and Clark expedition

Secretary of State
and British trade restrictions, 428, 434n

Slaveholder
purchases enslaved laborers, xi, 402, 404n; and runaways, xi-xiii, 69,
Jefferson, Thomas (cont.) 88-9, 104-5, 305-6, 424-5; sells enslaved laborers, 306n; hires enslaved labor, 639; seeks nurses for enslaved mothers, 639

Travel routes through northern Virginia, 13; between Monticello and Washington, 60n, 81, 114-15, 195-6, 247-8, 250, 390n, 458, 597

Writings Plan for the Grounds at Monticello, xiii, 406-9; notes on cabinet meetings, 16, 615-16, 670-1; Specifications for Work at President’s House and Capitol, 56; Notes on Lease to Eli Alexander, 93-4; Notes on Letter to Gibson & Jefferson, 149; Inquest on Shadwell Milldam, 179-82; Notes on Locks and Hinges, 298-9; Endorsement of a Hydraulic Ram, 388; Memorandum of Tasks for James Dinsmore, 390; notes on personal finance, 401-6, 648-50; Notes on Letters Received by the War Department, 412-14; Notes on Letters Received by the War Department, 417-19; Supplementary Note on the Moldboard Plow, 483; Estimates of Men Eligible for Militia, 494-6; Proclamation Designating Site for Public Market, 525; Report on Commerce (1793), 548n; Naval and Land Militia Enrollment Estimates, 563-5; Notes on Reports from John Sibley, 616; Bill for Establishing a Naval Militia, 621-9; Bill for Organizing the Militia, 630-8; Expenditures on Land Cessions, 668-9; Orders to Commanding Officer at Natchez, 672; Proposal for a Treaty with Spain, 673-4; lists of appointments and removals, 677-8; dinner guest records, 679-82. See also Inaugural Address (1805); Manual of Parliamentary Practice; Notes on the State of Virginia

John Adams (schooner), 4, 85, 88
John Adams (U.S. frigate), 274, 611n, 666n
Johnson (Judge), 34-5, 122-3, 193
Johnson, Hezekiah, Jr.: letter from cited, 115n
Johnson, Joseph (S.C.), 205
Johnson, Mrs., 123, 193
Johnston, Edward: letter from, 32; forwards bill of lading, 32
Jones, Edward (Treasury clerk), 240
Jones, Evan, 610n, 619
Jones, Gabriel: controversy over TJ’s debt to, 132, 136n
Jones, John Rice, 677
Jones, Meriwether: letters from, 366-7, 517; introduces B. F. Read, 366-7; seeks naval appointment for nephew, 517
Jones, Mrs. (Philadelphia), 123n
Jones, Obadiah, 12
Jones, Thomas ap Catesby, 517
Jones, William (London): letter from, 145; TJ orders astronomical instruments, books from, 145-6
Jones, William & Samuel, 145
Jones & Howell: letters to, 37, 241-2, 585; letters from, 61, 615; forward letter for TJ, 37, 61; payments to, 37, 39-40, 61, 184, 199, 242, 296, 325, 402; complaints regarding nailrod quality, 241-2; TJ orders nailrod from, 241-2, 585, 603, 615; TJ orders bar iron from, 242; letter from cited, 685
Jordain, John (brickmason): letter to, 640; letter from, 517; seeks payment for work at Monticello, 517, 640; identified, 517n
Jouett, Charles, 76, 125
Jourdan, Charles, 68n
Jourdan, Charles Prosper, 68n
Jourdan, Louis Antoine, 68n
Jourdan, Mr.: letter from, 67-9; TJ orders wine from, 67-9, 172, 550-1
Jourdan et fils (Tain, France), 68n, 550, 593
Jourdan family, 68-9n
Journals of Congress (Richard Folwell), 235n
Julian (schooner), 124n
"Juvenal Junius" (pseudonym). See Davis, John (author)
Juvenile Instructor (Daniel R. Preston), 446n
INDEX

Kakonweconner (Long Legs, Miami leader), 271n
Kalmia, 407
Kanawha River, 457
Kansas River, 592
Kaskaskia, 612
Kean, John, 490n
Keene, Eleonora Martin, 474
Keene, Richard Reynal, 474
Keller, Christian, 640n
Keller & Forman (Baltimore): letter to, 640-1; payment to, 640-1, 648; identified, 640-1n
Kelly, John, 179, 181, 402
Kemper, Nathan, 465n, 508
Kemper, Reuben, 465n, 508
Kemper, Samuel, 465n, 508
Kennedy, Thomas (Ky.), 298n
Kentucky: Mason Co., 52, 221-2; merchants in, 52-4; post offices in, 52-4, 74, 219-22, 245; newspapers, 261-2; Du Pont's landholdings in, 311, 313; Great Salt peter Cave, 570; gunpowder manufacturing in, 570n, 604; Madison Co., 570n; marshal, 657
Kentucky Gazette (Lexington, Ky.), 262n
Kentucky River, 271n, 668
Kerlegand, John Guiho de: letter from, 127-8; sends account of dispute to TJ, 127-8; identified, 128n
Kerlegand, Louis Guiho de, 127
Kerlegand, Marie Élisabeth Désirée Guiho de, 127
Kerns, John, 613
Kew Gardens: Chinese pavilion, 407
Key, Ann, 456n
Key, Martin, 456n
Key, Walter: letter to, 468; letter from, 455-6; requests payment from TJ, 455-6, 468, 639; identified, 456n
Kiddall, John, 659, 660, 661
Kilty, John, 552
Kilty, William: letters from, 444, 552; and pardons, 89, 170, 444; encloses prospectus for brother's work, 552
Kindred, Bartholomew, 402
King, Benjamin: invoice from, 15; TJ purchases fire engine from, 15; identified, 15n
King, George, 77
King, James (laborer), 15
King, Mr., 403, 404n
King, Nicholas, 51, 106
King, Rufus, 385, 386-7n, 428-9, 434n, 544
Kinnan, Robert, 405
Kirk, Mileitus Thomas: letter from, 415-16; seeks appointment, 415-16
Kittredge, John: recommended, appointed collector at Gloucester, 125, 211, 212n, 232, 237, 240, 244, 247, 248, 273, 326, 677
Kittredge, Thomas, 125
Knight, Nehemiah: letter from cited, 684
Knight, Thomas Andrew: Treatise on the Culture of the Apple & Pear, 145
Knox, Henry, 555n
Kosciusko, Tadeusz: letters from, 30-2, 644-6; offers opinions on relations with Spain, education, 30-2, 644-6; consults with Monroe, 360n; sells military land grant, 456n; suspected as author of anonymous letter, 481n
Kraft, Johann Karl: Plans, coupes et élévations, 354
Kuhn, Peter, Jr., 246, 247n
labor: protest by laborers on public buildings, 54-5
Lacarrière Latour, Géraud Calixte Jean Baptiste Arsène, 418, 419n
Lacépède, Bernard Germain Étienne de La Ville-sur-Lyon, Comte de: Discours d'ouverture et de clôture du cours de zoologie, 396n
Laet, Johannes de: Gallia, 394; Persia, 394
Lafayette, Marie Adrienne Françoise de Noailles, Marquise de, 522
Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de: sends books to TJ, 26, 27; recommends Tousard, 29; land granted to, 50, 51n, 56-7; debts of, 56-7; tour of United States (1824), 251-2n; TJ sends salutations to, 522
Lafon, Barthélemy: Carte générale du territoire d'Orléans, 18; and Lafayette's land grant, 51n; map of mail route from New Orleans, 103-4n
La Fontaine, Jean de, 291n
La Harpe, Jean Baptiste Bénard de: journal of, 178-9
Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de: Annaire météorologique, 395, 397n; Encyclopédie méthodique. Botanique, 521, 522n

[ 715 ]
INDEX

La Maria (Spanish privateer), 16n
Lambert, William: letter to, 189-90; letter from, 137; calculations of latitude and longitude in Washington, 137, 189-90; seeks appointment as House clerk, 137
“La Mitologia degli Animali” (Giovanni Battista Casti), 119, 120n
Landon, Charles Paul: Annales du musée et de l'école moderne des beaux-arts, 66 landscaping: design of grounds at Monticello, xiii, 406-9; as fine art, 27-8; ha-has, 406
Langdon, John, 158, 159n, 209
Langham, Elias, 308n
Lantern magique (New Orleans), 291n
La Poype, Mr.: and hydraulic ram, 388, 527, 652-3; and TJ’s letter to National Institute, 462, 464, 483, 498, 500; Reibelt forwards letter to, 576; sends regards to TJ, 587, 588; dines with TJ, 681
La Rochefoucauld, Alexandrine Charlotte Sophie de Rohan-Chabot, Duchesse de, 496
La Salle, Robert de Cavelier, Sieur de, 335
Las Cases, Emmanuel Auguste Dieudonné, comte de: Genealogical, Chronological, Historical, and Geographical Atlas, 160-1, 192
Latin, 112, 113, 415
latitude: calculation of, 137, 380
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry: letter to, 314-15; letters from, 77-9, 280-7, 353-5, 491; seeks stone carver for public buildings, 3, 5n, 83, 86, 88n, 346, 348, 349n, 574, 575, 658, 660; and Benjamin King, 15n; surveyor of public buildings, 47; negotiates with laborers on public buildings, 54-5n; seeks white pine for Capitol, 77; TJ buys sheet iron from, 77, 540-1; sends progress reports on public buildings, 77-9, 280-7, 314-15, 353-5; and artificial slate, 78-9; and Delorme roof, 78-9; and Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, 79; moves to Maryland, 79; health of, 354, 459, 491; payments to, 402; and R. Mills, 459; and R. Alexander, 515n; partnership with S. Milllin, 602n
Latta, Samuel, 211, 212n, 240, 677
Lattimore, William, 539
La Tullaye, Alexandre de: exchanges seeds with TJ, 419, 420, 437, 462, 464, 576, 587, 588; wishes to meet TJ, 463, 464, 483
Laurenzi, Luigi Antonio: Della necessita riformare la legislazione, 109, 110-11, 167, 169n, 661n
Laussat, Pierre Clément, 177n, 336, 363
Lavillette, Jacopo de, 658-9, 660-1
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 425, 426n
Lavole (French ship), 62
law: and neutral rights, 6-7; corporal punishment, 58; ad quod damnum, writ of, 179, 181n; criticism of attorneys, 209; prizes, 374; divorce, 453-5; settlement of estates, 461; impact of lawyer’s fees on legal proceedings, 584; marriage, 599-600. See also crime; pardons
Law, John (attorney): dines with TJ, 680
Law, Thomas: declines dinner invitation, 680
Laws of the Sea, with Reference to Maritime Commerce during Peace and War (William Frick), 374n
Laws of the United States of America, 235n
Lea, Luke, 91
lead: in Louisiana Terr., 590; samples of, 592; white, 603
League of Armed Neutrality, 433
Lear, Tobias: negotiates peace treaty with Tripoli, ix, 154n, 259, 300n, 310, 318, 365, 371, 413n; portrait of, xlix-l, 364 (illus.); and release of Ahmad Qaramanli’s family, 154n; appointed consul general at Algiers, 188; negotiations with Tunis, 277, 278-9; and Nissen, 413n
Learmonths & Berry (London), 528-9n
Leather Lips (Wyandot leader): letter from, 206-9; signs memorial about reserved lands, 206-9; identified, 208n
Le Blanc, J. Athanasius (Louis Hardi): seeks release from prison, 6, 7n
Leçons d’histoire (Constantin François Chasseboeuf Volney), 394
Lee, Capt., 596
Lee, William (1772-1840): letters from, 377, 496; recommends aspirants for office, 117n; defends his conduct as consul, 118; sends news from Europe, 377; payment to, 403, 404n; sends wine to TJ, 496, 550

[ 716 ]
INDEX

Leech, Samuel, 259-60
Leeds Museums and Galleries (England), xvii
Leghorn (Livorno), Italy: British factory at, 36; U.S. consul at, 109, 110; U.S. trade with, 337-8, 659, 660; pezza, 346, 348
Lego (TJ’s estate): portion leased to E. Alexander, 93-4
Le Havre, France, 62, 520
Lehré, Thomas, 381-2
Leib, Michael: letter to, 190-1; letter from, 98-9; reports rumor of election interference by TJ, 98-9, 190-1; criticized in anonymous letter to TJ, 244
Lemaire, Étienne: letter to, 212-13; letters from, 191-2, 226; receives specimens from Lewis and Clark, x, 191-2, 199, 212-13, 226; payments to, 39, 199, 236, 296, 325, 401, 405, 648-9; forwards letter to TJ, 115; and portable soup, 256, 297
Lenox, Peter: letter to, 235-6; letter from, 197; and ornaments for Monticello, 26; and work on President’s House interior, 197, 235-6; payments to, 401, 403
Lenthall, John: letter to, 54-5; TJ forwards petition from laborers on public buildings to, 54-5; specifications for work at President’s House and Capitol, 56; correspondence with Latrobe, 77, 355; Latrobe sends drawings to, 459
Leodiensi Republica, 394
Le Sage, A. See Las Cases, Emmanuel Auguste Dieudonné, comte de
Lessons for Children (Anna Barbauld), 33, 34n
Letter Concerning the Ten Pound Court, in the City of New-York, Addressed to the State Legislature (James Cheetham), 396n
Lettere sull’Indie orientali (Lazzaro Papi), 109, 111
Letters of Curtius (John Thomson), 394, 395n
Letters on Our Affairs with Spain (James Cheetham), 140
Letter to a Friend on the Conduct of the Adherents to Mr. Burr (James Cheetham), 140, 397n
lettuce, 345, 347-8
Levaillant, François: Histoire naturelle des perroquets, 463, 464, 482, 499, 500, 509, 534
Levering, Nathan, 650
Levrault, Schoell & Comp., 64, 65, 500, 501
Lewis (enslaved worker), 88
Lewis, Charles (son of Charles Lilburne Lewis), 617
Lewis, Charles Lilburne (TJ’s brother-in-law), 547
Lewis, Fielding, 308n
Lewis, Jesse, 179, 180
Lewis, Joshua: recommended, appointed land commissioner, 60, 350
Lewis, Meriwether: sends specimens, journals to TJ, 5n, 48n; sends Native American delegations to St. Louis, 8, 79-80; expectation of dispatches from, 10, 25; expected to return as TJ’s private secretary, 362. See also Lewis and Clark expedition
Lewis, Morgan, 20, 21n
Lewis, Mr., 119
Lewis, Reuben: letter to, 25; TJ sends news of Lewis and Clark to, 25
Lewis and Clark expedition: specimens collected by, x, 5, 14-15, 48, 79-80, 142-3, 191-2, 199-200, 212-13, 226, 316, 326, 436, 440, 492, 497-8, 511, 566-7, 584-5, 655; winter encampment at Fort Mandan, x, 8, 25n; and contact with indigenous people, 8; newspaper accounts of, 25; maps prepared by, 51, 249, 511, 576, 653; praise for, 210; astronomical observations, 249, 653; mineral specimens for APS, 492, 584
Lewis William (ship), 531n
Lexington, Ky., 53, 54n
Lexington, Va., 517n
libraries: in New Orleans, 50, 410, 411
Library Company of Philadelphia, 482n
Library of Congress: TJ deposits works received from others at, 318n
lifeboats, 556-8
Life of George Washington (John Marshall), 296, 394
Life of Lorenzo de’ Medici, Called the Magnificent (William Roscoe), 395
lighthouses: Sandy Hook, N.J., 646-8, 651-2
Ligurian Republic, 377
lilacs, 408
Lilly, Gabriel: TJ purchases enslaved people from, xi; and James Hemings, xii, 69; plans move to Ky., xii, 424; reputation as brutal, 69; superintends
INDEX

Lilly, Gabriel (cont.)
nailery, 169-70, 241-2; replaced as Monticello overseer, 250, 640; payments to, 401; and Key’s account, 455, 468; and Magruder’s account, 641-2; letter from cited, 685; letters to cited, 685

Lilly, Wilson, xii, 305, 424

lime, 233

Limozin, André (Andrew), 63n

Lincoln, Daniel Waldo: Oration, Pronounced at Worcester, 135, 136n

Lincoln, Levi: letters from, 131-6, 586; TJ sends defense of conduct to, x, 131, 136n; sends support for TJ, political news, x-xi, 131-6; introduces Bidwell, sends news of Mass. politics, 586

Lind, James: Essay on Diseases Incidental to Europeans in Hot Climates, 94, 95n

Lindsay, Adam: letter from, 514-15; seeks to erect market in Washington, 514-15

Lindsay, Reuben, 246

Linn, William: Blessings of America, 396n

Linnaeus, Carolus, 440, 566, 567n

lions, 202

Little Turtle (Miami leader): pension for, 271, 272n

Liverpool, 90, 303n, 558

Livingston, Brockholst, 646

Livingston, Robert R.: and Strobel, 90-1n; and Paine, 398; dines with TJ, 682

lizards: horned, 592

Lloyd, Edward: dines with TJ, 681

Loche, Mr. de, 67, 68

London, 289n

Long Island, N.Y., 352

longitude: calculation of, 19-20, 41-2, 137, 242, 309, 369-70, 437-8, 444-5, 605, 653-4

L'Orient (Lorient), France, 62, 523n

Lorimier, Louis, 418-19

Loring, Captain, 139

Los Adaes (Adais; Spanish presidio), 335, 418n, 616

lotteries: to fund U.S. Capitol, 577

Louisiana (colony): historical boundaries of, 335-6, 339

Louisiana Gazette, 290n

Louisiana Purchase: praise for, 222-3, 229-30, 642; failure to specify fixed boundaries, 336, 341; U.S. will forever remain masters of Louisiana, 554

Louisiana Territory: depopulation of lower settlements in, ix, 418, 590-1; relocation of Native Americans to, ix, 230, 370, 418n, 590-1; applications for appointments in, 203-4; price of public lands too high, 229-30, 370; British traders in, 418, 419n; militia in, 418; Native American affairs in, 418-19; judges, 572-4; memorial from grand jury of, 572-4; attorney general, 573n; lead mines in, 590, 592; mineral specimens from, 590-2; Mine à Breton, 592; Mine à Joe, 592; Mine à Maneto, 592; Mine à Renault, 592; Mine la Motte, 592; Old Mines, 592; boundary of, 673. See also Wilkinson, James

Loutherburg, Johann Rudolf, 13, 14

Love, Mr. (TJ dinner guest), 680

Lowe, Hannah: letter from, 444-5; sends method for calculating longitude, 444-5; identified, 445n

Lower Blue Lick, Ky., 54n

Lowndes, Mrs., 35, 123

Lowry, Miss, 123

Lucas, John B. C.: letter from, 580-1; seeks additional appointment, 273; criticism of, 572-4; criticizes grand jury, defends Easton, 580-1; identified, 581n

Lucca, 109, 110-11, 118-19, 120n, 167-8, 169n

Lucia (C. Bellini’s servant), 346, 348

Lucy (brig), 520, 522, 523-4, 556n

Ludlam, William: Introduction and Notes, on Bird’s Method of Dividing Astronomical Instruments, 397n

Ludlow, Charles (N.Y.), 141n

[ 718 ]
INDEX

Lufborough, Nathan: letter from, 182; asks TJ to forward letter to Thomas Mann Randolph, 182
lumber. See timber
Luzières, Pierre-Charles de Hault de Lassus de, 128n
Lyle, James, 405
Lyman, Moses: letter from, 606; recommends aspirant for military appointment, 606
Lynchburg, Va., 69, 105
lynx, 440
Lyons, France, 442-3
Lyons, Peter, 159-60, 204
“Lysander” (Tunis Wortman): writings by, 396n
Macarty, Jean Baptiste, 610n, 618-19
Mack, Karl Freiherr von Leiberich, 545
Madgett, Nicholas: letter from, 320-2; alleged British spy, 320, 321; seeks appointment, 320-2; identified, 321-2n
Madgett, Nicholas (French official), 322n
Madison, Bishop James: letter from, 379-81; comments on cucumber tree, 362; reports on scientific subjects, 379-81; Map of Virginia, 381, 376
Madison, Dolley Payne Todd: letters to, 9, 25-6, 542-3; asked to obtain items for Martha Randolph and her children, 9, 25-6, 518, 542-3, 597; health of, 9n, 99-100, 107-8, 118, 142, 143, 146, 148, 163, 165, 176, 214, 228, 246, 253, 275, 292, 303, 359-9, 363, 367, 392, 416, 451-2, 458, 469, 486, 498, 507, 508, 542, 597; anticipated return to Washington, 301; and T. Parke, 482
Congress
resolutions on TJ’s report on commerce (1794), 546, 548n
Personal Affairs
orders wine, 40, 102, 144, 172, 176, 177n, 253, 253, 256, 432, 470, 491, 596; anticipated visit to Montpelier, 56, 107-8, 202, 214, 363, 367; travels to Philadelphia for wife’s health, 99-100, 107-8, 118, 123, 125, 142, 143, 146, 148, 163, 176, 228, 246, 253, 275, 292, 310, 358-9, 392, 416, 469, 486, 507, 508; will not visit Va., 202, 214; drafts on J. Barnes, 296, 324; return to Washington, 301, 310, 392, 414n, 416, 451, 469, 480, 486, 508, 510, 597; sends grain samples to TJ, 358, 360n; provides TJ with bills of exchange, 390; introduces T. Parke, 482, 486; letters of introduction to, 516; dines with TJ, 680, 681, 682
Politics
and land grant for Paine, 398n
President
private secretary, 373n
Secretary of State
proposed alliance with Britain, vii-viii, 227-8, 252-3, 292, 392-3, 451, 469; attends cabinet meetings, 16, 615, 670; sends news from Washington, 99-100; and trespassers on public lands, 104; TJ forwards letters, communications to, 118, 165-6; and case of banished Black convicts carried to Philadelphia, 124n, 148; instructions to Bowdoin, 141, 470; negotiations with Spain, 141-2, 148, 165, 227-8, 393, 505, 507-8; sends letters to TJ, 141-2; impressment of U.S. seamen, 142; and case of the New Jersey, 175-7, 213, 432, 470; and Bénard de la Harpe’s journal, 178-9n; forwards commissions, communications, 179, 358, 360n, 470-1; and Cathcart, 187-8; and books for State Department, 192; on Mobile River access, 227; sends views on Spanish relations, Pa. politics, 227-9; arrival of Moreau in U.S., 246-7, 291-3; considers embargo against Spain, 358; sends account of yellow fever at Philadelphia, 358-9; prepares Examination, 359-60, 416-17; TJ sends views on Spanish affairs to, 363-4, 367, 451-2; asked to attend cabinet meeting, 367, 392, 416, 451; applications to, for appointments, 391, 417; and Essex decision, 393; negotiations with France, 393; and correspondence

[ 719 ]
INDEX

Madison, James (cont.)
- between Claiborne and Casa Calvo, 393-4; land speculation in W. Fla., 393-4; sends views on British relations, 416-17; continued Spanish presence in Orleans Terr., 469; expected recall of Irujo, 469-70. See also State, U.S. Department of
- magnetism, 460n, 483
- magnets, 410, 411, 457, 483, 499, 500
- magpies: live specimen sent by Lewis and Clark, x, 79, 80, 191-2, 199, 212-13, 226, 436, 440, 492, 497, 566, 655
- Magruder, John B.: letter to, 641-2; account with TJ, 639, 641-2; letter from cited, 641n, 686; payment to, 641n, 648
- Mahón, Minorca, 255-6
- Maid of the Oaks (horse), li
- Main, Thomas (nurseryman): letters from, 526, 663-5; payments to, 403, 404n; TJ writes letter of recommendation for, 526; identified, 526n; TJ purchases thorns from, 526n; seeks employment in Richmond, 663-5
- Maine: militia, 606
- Mainz, Germany, 112, 113
- Majorca, 256n
- Malaga, Spain, 188n, 303
- Mallet, Robert Xavier: Parfait jardinier, 66, 395, 397n
- Malta, 4, 71n, 124, 151
- Mamilks, 153n, 293
- mammoth: reported discovery of mammoth stomach, 379-80, 381n
- Manchester, Va., 20
- Maneer, Mr. (Charlestown, Mass.), 258
- Manhattan School for Girls, 112n
- Maria da Assunção, Princess (Portugal), 117-18
- Maria I, Queen of Portugal, 187
- Maria Luisa, Infanta of Spain, Queen of Etruria, 661n
- Marie (C. Bellini’s servant), 346, 348, 349n
- Marie (brig), 139
- Maria (ship), 32n
- Marks, Anna Scott Jefferson (Mrs. Hastings Marks, TJ’s sister): letters to cited, 684
- marmots, 436, 440, 655
- Marseilles, France: quarantine regulations at, 173; trade of, 173; duties on, prices of tobacco at, 593
- Marshall, John: Life of George Washington, 296, 394; criticism of, 318n
- Martin (enslaved wagoner and miller): purchased by TJ, xi
- Martin, Luther, 474
- Martin, William (Ky.): letter from, 55; offers religious advice, 55
- Martini, Antonio, 345-6, 348, 349n
- Martinique, W.I.: coffee from, 84, 87; evasion of customs duties at, 176-7n, 214; birds from, 400; commercial agent at, 470, 472n
- Marum, Martinus van: letter from, 138; informs TJ of election to Batavian society, 138; identified, 138n
- maps: of Orleans Terr., 18; of Missouri River, 51, 249, 502; prepared by Lewis and Clark, 51, 249, 511, 576; of mail route from New Orleans, 103-4n; of Africa, 146; of Asia, 146; of Europe, 146; of South America, 146; of Va., 381, 576; bound into atlases, 394; of British colonies in N. America, 394; of South Carolina, 394; drawn by Native American, 502, 592
- marble, 657-8, 659-60
- Marbury, Horatio, 568-9
- March, Mrs. John: statement of TJ’s account with, 394-7; payments to, 395n, 401
- Maria (brig), 139
- Maria (ship), 32n
- Maria da Assunção, Princess (Portugal), 117-18
- Maria I, Queen of Portugal, 187
- Maria Luisa, Infanta of Spain, Queen of Etruria, 661n
- Marie (C. Bellini’s servant), 346, 348
- Marines, U.S., 232, 249, 288
- Maringouin (village), 104n
- Maringouin (Mulatto) Bayou, 104n
- Marks, Anna Scott Jefferson (Mrs. Hastings Marks, TJ’s sister): letters to cited, 684
- marmots, 436, 440, 655
- Marseilles, France: quarantine regulations at, 173; trade of, 173; duties on, prices of tobacco at, 593
- Marshall, John: Life of George Washington, 296, 394; criticism of, 318n
- Martin (enslaved wagoner and miller): purchased by TJ, xi
- Martin, Luther, 474
- Martin, William (Ky.): letter from, 55; offers religious advice, 55
- Martini, Antonio, 345-6, 348, 349n
- Martinique, W.I.: coffee from, 84, 87; evasion of customs duties at, 176-7n, 214; birds from, 400; commercial agent at, 470, 472n
- Marum, Martinus van: letter from, 138; informs TJ of election to Batavian society, 138; identified, 138n
- manure, 655
- Mapa geográfico de America meridional (Juan de la Cruz Cano y Olmedilla), 146
- Map of Virginia Formed from the Actual Surveys (Bishop James Madison), 381, 576
Maryland: American Revolution in, 306; land office, 552; loans to D.C. commissioners, 579. See also Baltimore, Md.

Mason, John (Georgetown merchant): advises on appointments, 202, 237; refunds overcharge to TJ, 324-5n; dines with TJ, 679, 680, 681

Mason, John Thomson: letter from, 82-3; declines appointment as U.S. attorney general, 51, 81, 82-3; advises on appointments, 237; declines dinner invitation, 680

Mason & Fenwick. See Fenwick, Mason & Co.

Massac, Fort, 115n

Massachusetts: Gloucester collectorship, 125, 211, 232, 237, 240, 244, 247, 248, 273, 677; elections in, 132, 135n; Society of Friends in, 241; New Bedford collectorship, 343-4; militia, 606. See also Boston; Federalists; Republicans

Massachusetts Historical Society, 251n

Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture, 251n

Matagorda Bay, 178n, 335, 363

Mathematics, 415

Mather, Mr., 56

Mathers, James, 281, 354

Mathews, George, Jr., 12

Maumee River, 244

Maury, James, 303

Maury, Rev. James, 601n, 652n

Maury, Matthew: letter to, 601; complains about drought, 246; TJ offers appointment to his son, 601

Maury, Mr. (TJ dinner guest), 680

Maury, Thomas Walker: letter from, 652; offers, accepts appointment as receiver, 601, 652; identified, 652n

May, Daniel, 487n

May, Frederick: decline dinner invitation, 680; dines with TJ, 681

May, John J.: letter from, 486-7; sends copies of TJ's first Inaugural Address, 486-7; identified, 487n

Mayer, Christian, 409-10, 411, 412n, 457

Mayer & Brantz (Baltimore), 412n

Maysville, Ky.: post office at, 52-4, 74, 219-22, 245

Mazzei, Antonia Antoni, 574, 575

Mazzei, Elisabetta, 574, 575

Mazzei, Philip: letters from, 83-8, 86, 88n, 346, 348, 349n, 389, 574, 575, 657-8, 659-60; translates TJ's second inaugural address, 83, 86, 346, 348; and widow Ceracchi, 83-4, 86-7, 108; and Bellini's estate, 84, 87, 345-6, 347-8; house and lot in Richmond, 84, 87; sends power of attorney to TJ, 84-5, 87; exchanges seeds, plants with TJ, 85-6, 87-8, 109, 110, 167, 345, 347-8, 349, 574, 575, 657, 659, 661; advises on U.S. consuls in Mediterranean, 108-9, 110; translates poetry for TJ, 118-20; asked to send wine samples, 345, 347, 347-8, 574; sale of Colle estate, 345-6, 347-8; wishes to translate collection of TJ's speeches, 346, 348; reports dispute between Rodgers and Lavillette, 658-9, 660-1

McCorkle, William, 184, 185n, 198, 297

McCormick, Andrew T.: payment to, 401, 404n

McDowell, James: letter to, 287; letter from, 223-4; requests samples of Jerusalem wheat, 223-4, 287

McFarland, Duncan, 231

McIntosh, Lachlan, 569

McIntosh, William (Tustunnuggee Hutkee): letter to, 552-6; letter from, 560-2; TJ seeks land cessions, road through Creek territory from, ix, lii, 552-6, 560-2; portrait of, li-li, 364 (illus.); identified, 555n

McKean, Thomas: TJ's alleged support for, 98-9, 190-1; and Irujo, 227, 228n; Federalist support for, 228; subscribes to Der Pelican, 357; reelection as governor, 426, 490n; criticism of appointments and removals by, 489-90

McKenney, Rosanna: invoice from, 43; payment for laundry services, 43n

McKoy, Abraham: seeks appointment, 214-15; letter from cited, 215n

McMenamy, John: letter from, 139-40; seeks support for shipping plan, 139-40

McMillan, John: letter from, 421-3; seeks confirmation of land for Wyandots, 421-3; identified, 423n

McNeil, Archibald, 258

McNeil, William, 258

McNeil, James, 192n

McPherrin, John: letter from, 421-3; seeks confirmation of land for Wyandots, 421-3; identified, 423n

McPherrin, John: letter from, 421-3; seeks confirmation of land for Wyandots, 421-3; identified, 423n
INDEX

McRae, Alexander, 21n
Meara, Francis O., 32n
Medical Repository (New York), 233
Medical Society of South Carolina, 206n
medicine: criticism of physicians, 33; medical experiments on criminals, 44-5, 149; knee surgery, 107-8, 142, 146, 363, 469; medical societies, 206n; education, 238, 239n; publications on, 396n; difficulty establishing a medical practice, 515-16, 524. See also illness and disease; women
megagonyx, 162, 202
megatherium, 202
Meigs, Henry: letter from, 120-1; asks for recommendation from TJ, 120-1; identified, 121n
Meigs, Josiah, 120, 121n
Meinert, Friedrich: Schöne Landbau­kunst, 66, 395, 407, 408n
Melmelli, Sulayman: sent as envoy to U.S., 277-9, 414n
Melons: winter, 585
Melzi d’Eril, Francesco, 4, 109, 111, 443n
Mémoire justificatif du Géneral Moreau (Jean Victor Moreau), 395n
Mémoire sur les expériences aérostatique (Louis Robert and Anne Jean Robert), 397n
Memorial on Behalf of the Citizens Resident and Concerned in the City of Washington, 396n
Menard, Pierre, 677
Mendoza y Ríos, Joseph de: letter from, 242-3; Complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astron­omy, 242-3; offers to sell work on navigation to U.S., 242-3; identified, 243n
Mengotti, Francesco: Colbertismo, 410, 411, 412n, 458, 463, 464, 483; Del commercio de’ Romani, 410, 411, 412n, 458, 463, 464, 483
Mentelle, Waldemar, 61n
Meramec River, 592
Mercer, John (Va.), 384, 386, 426-7
“Merce” (James Cheetham): writings by, 396n
Merriek, Jean François (John Francis), 240n, 530
Meriwether, David, 553
Merriweather, David, 553
Mer livre, la mer fermé (Jean François Champagne), 395
Mermentau River, 339
Merry, Anthony, 146, 177n, 334, 358, 360n, 477, 480
Merry, Elizabeth Death Leathes, 358
meteorites, 425-6, 510-11
Météorologie des cultivateurs (Georges Louis Marie Dumont de Courset), 66
Mexico, Gulf of, 323
Mezaluna, Muhammad, 151
mezereon, 407
Miami of the Lake. See Maumee River
Miami University (Ohio), 307n
Michaux, André: Histoire des chênes de l’Amérique, 492, 500, 501, 521, 522n
Michigan Territory: trespassers on pine lands in, 75-6, 104; White Rock, 75-6; Gnadenhutten, 76; Native American affairs in, 76; judges, 271, 272n, 376, 377n, 441, 685. See also Detroit
Middletown (Annapolis, Md.), 306
Millin, Samuel: letter to, 602; TJ orders for sheet iron, 77, 540-1, 602; payments to, 402, 517, 602; identified, 602n
Milan, Italy, 4, 5n, 108, 110, 112, 113
militia: organization, classification of, ix, 492-3, 563-5, 630-8; plans for naval militia, ix, 413, 492, 493, 510, 559-60, 563, 621-9; estimate of men eligible for, 494-6, 504-5, 559-60, 563-5; Mass., 606
Milwaukee, 418n
Milledge, John, 121, 568
Milledgeville, Georgia, 126n
Miller, Mordecai, 601n, 608-9
Miller, William H., 601n
Miller (Millar), Philip: Gardener’s Dic­tionary, 521, 522n
Milligan, Joseph, 395n
mills: Occoquan, 13; flour, 17-18; dams, 179-82, 355-6; Shadwell, 179-82, 355-6, 366, 368, 374, 382, 389, 449-50, 475, 549-50, 639, 644; canals, 355-6; bolting cloth, 366, 374, 382, 475, 550; burrstones, 368, 389, 644; irons, 374, 640; gudgeons, 475, 550
Mills, Robert: letter from, 459; sends news on Latrobe’s health, 459; identified, 459n
Milton, John (Ga.), 568
Minnesota River, 418n
Minor, Peter, 181n
Minorca, 256n
Mint, U.S.: assays foreign gold coins, 438-9, 450
Mississippi: Hancock Co., 144n
INDEX

Mississippi River: U.S. control of, 323; French claim to, 335; Spanish posts on, 339-40, 413

Mississippi Territory: political factions in, 11-12; judges, 12, 184; secretary, 184; receivers of land offices, 211, 240, 601, 652; criticized as uncultured, 378; surveyor general, 536-9; Adams Co., 539n; legislative council, 677. See also Federalists; Mobile, W. Fla.; Republicans

Missouri, 223n
Missouri Compromise, 223n
Missouri River: maps of, 51, 249, 502, 511, 653; descriptions of, 248-9; exploration of, 460n. See also Lewis and Clark expedition

Mitchell, David Brydie, 555n
Mitchill, Samuel Latham: letter to, 316; letters from, 201, 233; TJ forwards salt specimen to, 10; as reference, 121, 516; sends books, manuscripts to TJ, 201, 233, 316

Mobile, W. Fla.: Spanish duties charged on U.S. goods at, 340, 413, 583; rumored Spanish reinforcement of, 583n; Mobile collection district, 601

Mobile River, 227, 339

Moivre, Abraham de: Doctrine of Chances, 354, 355n
monax. See woodchucks

Monticello: various visitors to, x, 363, 369, 373, 388, 409, 411, 457, 463, 464; enslaved people at, xi-xii, 88-9, 147n, 305-6, 424-5, 639; gardens, xiii, 406-8, 584, 639; landscaping of, xiii, 406-9; temples, architectural features planned for, xiii, 407-8; walks, xiii, 406-7; biannual visits to, by TJ, 10, 28, 32, 38-4, 56, 59, 60n, 81; ornamens for, 26, 69, 213, 256, 435, 465; ice house, 32; painting of, 32, 603, 655; thorns for, 32; wedding held at, 33, 113; TJ invites friends to, 44, 51, 64, 65, 112, 113, 116, 143, 158, 163, 178, 195-6, 202, 247-8, 288, 301, 310, 594-5; carpenter dies from injuries, 62, 63n; sheet iron for, 77, 540-1, 571, 602; doors, 103, 149, 195, 225, 298-9, 390, 514, 542; healthy climate of, 118, 195-6; recommendations for travel to, 247-8, 250, 597; Freeman hired as overseer at, 250, 458-9, 595n; groceries and supplies for, 297, 320; skylights, 315; venetian blinds for, 315; hydraulic pump for, 388; balusters, balustrade, 390; Chinese railing, 390; dome, 390; entrance hall, 390; greenhouse, 390, 407; parlors, 390, 465; piazzas, 390; porticos, 390; sashes, 390, 514; shutters, 390; staircases, 390; windows, 390; fences, 406; fish pond, 406; ha-has, 406; Mulberry Row, 406; roundabouts, 406; walls, 406; water supply, 406; orchards at, 407; plants for, 407-8; “Indian Hall” at, 436; dining room, 463, 464; chimneys, 465; cornices, 465; fireplaces, recover TJ’s papers from J. Carey, 386, 387n, 426-7, 543; and Robert Gamble Jr., 386, 387n, 543; Governor’s Letter, 396n; correspondence with Madison, 427, 430, 434, 471n; View, 434n; and J. Randolph, 477; expected to remain in London, 480; sends observations, news from Europe, 543-8

Montalto, 406

Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, Baron de, 122

Montgolfier, Joseph Michel, 388n, 652

Montgomery, Fort, 667

Montgomery, William (merchant): letter from, 383-4; protests European violations of U.S. shipping rights, 383-4; identified, 384n

Monticello: various visitors to, x, 363, 369, 373, 388, 409, 411, 457, 463, 464; enslaved people at, xi-xii, 88-9, 147n, 305-6, 424-5, 639; gardens, xiii, 406-8, 584, 639; landscaping of, xiii, 406-9; temples, architectural features planned for, xiii, 407-8; walks, xiii, 406-7; biannual visits to, by TJ, 10, 28, 32, 38-4, 56, 59, 60n, 81; ornaments for, 26, 69, 213, 256, 435, 465; ice house, 32; painting of, 32, 603, 655; thorns for, 32; wedding held at, 33, 113; TJ invites friends to, 44, 51, 64, 65, 112, 113, 116, 143, 158, 163, 178, 195-6, 202, 247-8, 288, 301, 310, 594-5; carpenter dies from injuries, 62, 63n; sheet iron for, 77, 540-1, 571, 602; doors, 103, 149, 195, 225, 298-9, 390, 514, 542; healthy climate of, 118, 195-6; recommendations for travel to, 247-8, 250, 597; Freeman hired as overseer at, 250, 458-9, 595n; groceries and supplies for, 297, 320; skylights, 315; venetian blinds for, 315; hydraulic pump for, 388; balusters, balustrade, 390; Chinese railing, 390; dome, 390; entrance hall, 390; greenhouse, 390, 407; parlors, 390, 465; piazzas, 390; porticos, 390; sashes, 390, 514; shutters, 390; staircases, 390; windows, 390; fences, 406; fish pond, 406; ha-has, 406; Mulberry Row, 406; roundabouts, 406; walls, 406; water supply, 406; orchards at, 407; plants for, 407-8; “Indian Hall” at, 436; dining room, 463, 464; chimneys, 465; cornices, 465; fireplaces,
Monticello (cont.)
465; friezes, 465; plinths, 465; busts at, 482, 499, 500, 501n, 513; drawing of TJ’s phaeton at, 484-5, 498, 500, 501n; bison hide map displayed at, 502n; brickmasons at, 517; locks, 542; search for new overseer at, 595n; roads, 639; coal for blacksmith, 640; floors, 641-2. See also Jefferson, Thomas: Nailery

Montezen de Labarthette, Barthélémy Sernin du Moulin, baron de, 502n

Montpelier: Madisons plan to visit, 56, 107-8, 202, 214, 363, 367; recommended to Barlow, 196

Montreal, 575n

Montufar, Carlos, 460n

Moody, John: letter to, 389; letter from, 368; offers to supply TJ with burr-stones, 368, 389

moon, 19, 41, 137, 605

Moore, John (Washington laborer): letter from cited, 54n, 684

Moore, John Hamilton: letter from, 37; sends chart of North America, West Indies, 37, 387; identified, 37n

Moore, Joshua J.: letter to, 369-70; letter from, 309; method for calculating longitude, 309, 369-70, 653; identified, 309n

Moore, William (Dublin), 287

Morales, Juan Ventura: and speculation in W. Fla. lands, 393-4, 413; continued presence in Orleans Terr., 451, 469, 616

Moreau, Jean Victor: arrival in U.S., 246-7, 252, 291-3, 358; Mémoire justificatif, 395n

Morocco: U.S. relations with, 124, 146

Morris, Gouverneur, 428, 434n

Morris, Robert, 62, 398

Morrison, James, 61n

Morrison, Robert: letter from, 61-3; seeks navy appointment, 61-3

Morristown, Pa., 293n

Morton, Nathaniel, Jr., 344n

mountain goats, 440

Mount Vernon Ladies’ Association, 1

Mount Vesuvius, 168

Mozzi, Giulio, 658-9, 660-1

Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel: letter from, 602-3; handles items sent to TJ, 85, 87, 168n; and case of banished Black convicts carried to Philadelphia, 124n; as reference, 357; forwards items to TJ, 602-3

Mulgrave, Henry Phipps, Baron, 386n, 428, 430-2, 434n, 471n

Mulligan, Francis, 59

Munroe, Thomas: letters from, 55, 670; encloses blank warrant, 55; trustee of Washington education institution, 106; establishment of market in Washington, 514, 525n; and digging at the President’s House, 670; and footpaths in Washington, 670

murder, 555n

Murray, Alexander: ordered to patrol Atlantic coast, 16n, 146, 147n, 275, 276n, 304; advises on Truxtun’s resignation, 474n

Murray, John J., 303n

Muye, John, 258

Nacogdoches: reinforced by Spain, viii-ix, 339, 363, 616; Spanish post at, 526; establishment of, 335; commanding officer at, 672

Nantes, France, 91n, 128n, 520, 522-3

Naples: earthquake at, 168, 169n

Napoleon, Emperor of the French (Napoleon Bonaparte): as King of Italy, 5n, 118, 119; and U.S. negotiations with Spain, 141, 165, 671; and Lucca, 169n; reputation as a conqueror, 230; and Moreau, 246n, 252, 292; U.S. won’t take orders from, 252; criticism of, 317n; and threat of war between U.S. and Spain, 338, 363; and Italy, 360n; expected return to Paris, 367; termination of Novosiltsov’s mission, 377n; bust of, 409, 411, 412n, 420, 443, 457, 462, 463-4, 482, 499, 500, 501n, 513, 541, 568, 587-8, 617, 618, 643-4, 654

Natchitoches: robberies committed by Spanish troops near, viii, 616; orders to commanding officer at, viii-ix, 671, 672; and western boundary, 339; Native American trading house at, 417n, 423-4, 465-6; Spanish posts near, 418n; description of, 423, 465-6

National Aegis (Worcester), 135-6n, 446

National Intelligencer (Washington): mistaken report of Toulmin’s appointment, 212n; defends Davy’s appoint-
ment, 233, 234n; reports on peace with Tripoli, 301, 302n, 318-19n. See also Smith, Samuel Harrison

Native Americans

Apaches
vocabulary, 255

Caddos
friendly toward U.S., 49; Kadohadocho (Caddoquis), 255; vocabulary, 255; delegation invited to Washington, 417, 418n

Cahokias
protest against Kaskaskia land sale, 418

Catawbas
protest terms of land lease, 518-20; leadership titles, 520n

Cherokees
refuse to sell land, 126n; land cessions by, 669

Chickasaws
road through land of, 562; land cessions by, 669

Choctaws
commissioner to treat with, 81, 82n; road through land of, 562; land cessions sought from, 577

Creeks (Muskogees, Muscogees)
land cessions sought from, ix, 553, 560-1, 577-8, 594; question land valuations, ix, 560-1, 577-8, 594; send delegation to Washington, ix, lii, 552, 555n, 560, 562n; acculturation of, li-lii, 553, 555n, 562; Lower Creeks, li-lii, 555n; Coweta town, lii, 75, 103, 219, 245, 257, 555n; road through land of, 75, 103, 554, 561-2; treaties with U.S., 552, 553, 555n, 561; delegation dines at President’s House, 555n, 681, 682; own enslaved persons, 555n; Wind clan, 555n; encroachment on lands of, 560-1, 562n; land cessions by, 669

Culture
acculturation, li-lii, 206-7, 421-3, 506-7, 553, 555n, 562; Sibley’s account of tribes in Louisiana, 178; vocabularies, 178, 255; bison robes, 200; education, 206-7, 506-7; clan naming practices, 209n; languages, 329; maps drawn by, 502, 592; alcoholism, 506; use of pipestone, 591, 592

Delawares
treaties with U.S., 125, 126n, 270-1, 668; hostility toward Osages, 271; annuity for, 272n; relocate to Louisiana Terr., 418n; land cessions by, 668

Economy
fur and peltry trade, 217; trade with Canada, 418

Eel River
treaty with U.S., 270-2, 418, 668; annuity for, 271n; land cessions by, 668

Foxes (Renards)
delegation to Washington, 79, 80, 502n

Iowas
delegation to Washington, 502n

Kansas
delegation to Washington, 502n

Kaskaskias
treaty with U.S., 418, 419n

Kickapoos
delegation to Washington, 502n; hostility toward U.S., 614

Mandans
and Lewis and Clark expedition, 25n; earthenware, 142-3; tobacco, 585; mineral specimens from, 592

Miamis
treaty with U.S., 270-2, 418, 668; annuity for, 271-2n; delegation to Washington, 502n; land cessions by, 668

Missouris
delegation to Washington, 502n

Monqui
language of, 655n

Munsees
treaty with, 125, 126n, 668; land cessions by, 668

Natchitoches
vocabulary, 255

Ojibwas (Chippewas)
treaty with, 76n, 125, 126n, 668; land cessions by, 668

[ 725 ]
INDEX

Native Americans (cont.)

Osages
collection at St. Louis with, 271; conflict with other nations, 271, 591;
delegation to Washington, 502n

Otoes
delegation to Washington, 502n

Ottawas
treaty with, 76n, 125, 126n, 668; land cessions by, 668

Pawnees
towns on Platte River, 418n; delegation to Washington, 502n; Kitkahaki (Republican) band, 502n

Peorias
protest against Kaskaskia land sale, 418

Piankashaws
land cessions sought from, 271, 418, 419n, 614

Potawatomis
treaties with U.S., 125, 126n, 270-1, 668; annuity for, 271-2n; delegation to Washington, 502n; land cessions by, 668

Relations with Non-Indians
Christian missionaries to, 206-7, 208n, 421-3, 505-7, 562; encroachment on lands, 206-7, 560-1; adoption of whites by Native Americans, 207-8; theft, robbery, 219; sale of alcohol to Native Americans, 506; lease of Native American land, 518-20

Sacs (Saiks)
delegation to Washington, 79, 80, 502n; threat of war with U.S., 614

Seminoles
Seminole War, 555n

Shawnees
treaty with, 125, 126n, 668; relocate to Louisiana Terr., 418n; land cessions by, 668

Sioux
delegation to Washington, 79, 80, 502n

U.S. Policy
annuities, presents, ix, 125, 271-2n, 668-9; relocation of Native Americans to upper Louisiana, ix, 230, 370, 418n, 590-1; U.S. seeks land cessions, ix, 76, 125, 126n, 271, 272n, 418, 419n, 553, 560-1, 577-8, 594; delegations to Washington, 8, 79, 80, 97, 417, 418n, 502, 552, 555n; and western exploration, 8, 79, 80; surveying Native American boundary lines, 42n; relations with western nations, 49; roads through Native Americans’ lands, 75, 103, 554, 561-2; trading houses, factories, 97, 216-17, 233-4, 417, 423-4, 465-6; treaties, 125, 126n, 270-2, 553, 555n, 668-9; U.S. seeks peace and friendship with, 223-3, 552, 554; continued Native American attachment to French, 270; perceived attachment of Native Americans to U.S., 270; delegations to St. Louis, 271; treatment of Native Americans criticized, 332; relations governed by commerce rather than arms, 423; encouragement of agriculture, husbandry, 553, 562; hostility toward U.S., 614; expenditures for land cessions, 668-9

Weas
treaty with U.S., 270-2, 418, 668; annuity for, 271n; land cessions by, 668

Wyandots
treaty with, 76n, 125, 126n, 206-7, 208n, 668; acculturation of, 206-7, 505-7; Christian missionaries among, 206-7, 421-3, 505-7; wish to remain on reserve lands, 206-9, 421-3; clan naming practices, 209n; land cessions by, 668

Natural History (Pliny), 463, 464n, 483, 499, 500

Nautilus (U.S. schooner), 152

Navy, U.S.: plans for naval militia, ix, 413, 492, 493, 510, 559-60, 563, 621-9; request to serve criminal sentence in, 73, 101-2; applications for appointments in, 214-15, 274, 517; Mediterranean squadron, 274-6, 501-2; construction of 74-gun ships, 323-4, 341-2, 433, 413; expansion of, 323-4, 341-3, 413, 414n; Mediterranean fund, 341-2, 413, 378, 579; storeship captured by Spanish privateers, 501-2; extra expenditures by, 579, 611, 666.
INDEX

See also gunboats; Smith, Robert; Tripoli
Negus, Joseph, lii
Negus, Nathan, lii
Neill, Henry, 23
Nelson, Horatio, 211n, 303
Nelson, William (Ky.), 298n
Neptune (brig), 451
Netherlands: U.S. debt to, 240n
Neue Garten- und Landschafts-Gebäude (Wilhelm Gottlieb Becker), 66
neutral rights, 6-7, 359, 360n, 374, 383, 385, 386-7n, 416-17, 427-34, 471n
Nevitt, Thomas: letter from, 170-1; petition for pardon, 170-1; pardoned by TJ, 171n
New and Impartial History of England (John Baxter), 146
New Bourbon, 128n
Newburyport, Mass., 276n
New Hampshire: compared to Louisiana, 203. See also Republicans
New Jersey: drought in, 177n; Sandy Hook lighthouse, 646-8, 651-2
New Jersey: disputed indemnification claim regarding, 175-7, 213-14, 262-9, 311, 313, 470
New Jersey, College of (Princeton), 156
New London, Conn., 667
New London, Va., 107n, 116, 143, 381
New Orleans: custom house, 21, 414n, 479, 503, 515n; marine hospital, 21, 503; courts, 21-2, 130n; public buildings at, 21-2, 24, 130, 173, 413, 414n, 442, 503-4; French diplomatic agents at, 30n, 48, 100; establishment of post road from Washington to, 49-50, 51n, 75, 102-4, 126n, 144, 218-19, 245, 257, 289-90; Burr visits, 50; Carondelet Canal, 50, 51n, 57, 104n; establishment of a public library in, 50, 410, 411, 457-8; yellow fever in, 50, 608n; revenue cutter for, 91-2; alleged French involvement in termination of deposit at, 129; claims arising from closure of deposit at, 253; gunboats for, 275, 276n, 304, 323; threat of capture by Spain, 322-4, 339; improvements to, 326, 414n; land office at, 350, 351n; city guard at, 413, 414n, 418, 419n, 540, 582; enslaved and free Black population in, 419n; surveyor at, 467, 479; continued presence of Spanish officials at, 469, 616; barracks, 503; building for executive, 503; city hall, 503; magazine, 503; school building, 503-4; waterworks, 515n; behavior of troops in, 582-3. See also Orleans Territory
New Orleans (ship), 102, 144, 172, 176, 253, 550
New Point Comfort, Va., 306
New River, 362, 381
New River (Catawba leader), 518-19
New Rochelle, N.Y., 398n
Newspapers: Federalist, 133, 135, 209-10; Republican, 135-6n, 182-3; TJ’s subscriptions to, 140-1, 184, 185n, 198, 297; commercial towns dominate, 195, 295-6; prospects for, 235; seek printing contracts, 261-2; French language, 290-1; German language, 357
Newton, Thomas, 491
Newton, Thomas, Jr.: letter from, 177; introduces Adam and John Cornick, 177
New York: Council of Appointment, 120; courts, 120; Genesee collection district, 211, 212n, 240, 677; grants farm to Paine, 398; Lewis Co., 453; currency, 462, 514
New York, Treaty of (1790), 555n, 561
New York City: teachers in, 20; libraries, 21n; deputy collector, 91n; academies, schools, 112n; Republicans in, 130n; newspapers, 291n; characterized as “a corner of Europe,” 295; gunboats for, 304; yellow fever in, 324, 350, 435, 470, 490, 551, 552n; fortifications for, 418, 419n; and American Revolution, 667
New-York Evening Post, 140
Niagara Falls, 288
Nicholas, John (brother of W.C. Nicholas), 211, 212n
Nicholas, John, Jr., 179, 180, 181n
Nicholas, Margaret Smith, 215n
Nicholas, Wilson Cary: letters to, 375-6, 513; letter from, 375; invites Dearborns to visit, 143, 375; illness of daughter, 215; and government’s suit against E. Randolph, 316, 375-6, 513; TJ sends observations on Spanish affairs to, 513
Nichols, Mr. (R.I.), 684
Nicholson, Joseph H., 413
Nicholson, Mrs., 35, 123
Nicklin, Philip, 176n, 213, 263, 266
Nicklin & Griffith, 667n

[ 727 ]
INDEX

Nicoll, John, 431
Nicolson, Andrew, 391, 392n
Nile, battle of, 535
Nimrod, 20
Nine Letters on the Subject of Aaron Burr's Political Defection (James Cheetham), 397n
Nissen, Nicholas C., 412, 413n
Nobbs, Samuel: letter from cited, 685
Nobbs, Samuel: letter from cited, 685
Norfolk, Va.: revenue cutters at, 439-40n
Norman's ford (Rappahannock River), 247, 597
North Carolina: cession of western lands by, 230, 370
Northrop (Northup), Hampton, 208, 507n
North Sea, 472n
Northwest Ordinance of 1787, 609, 610n
Norwalk, Conn., 667
Notes on the State of Virginia: on Arabian horses, 45; quoted by other authors, 259n; criticized as atheistic, 327-31; French-language edition of, 463, 464, 483, 498, 500; praise for, 556-7
Notes on the Stomach and Secretion (Thomas Ewell), 239n
Notice biographique sur le Docteur Jenner (Louis Valentin), 201
Nourse, Michael, 649, 650n
Novosiltsov, Nikolai, 377
Nowell, John: letter from, 606; recommends aspirant for military appointment, 606
nurses: for enslaved people, xi, 639
Oakley, John: resigns as justice of the peace, 202; dines with TJ, 680; declines dinner invitation, 682
oats, 639
Oberlin, Jacques: Essai d'anneales de la vie de Jean Gutenberg, 66
O'Brien, Richard: criticized by Cathcart, 186; dines with TJ, 680; letter from cited, 685
Observations sur l'histoire et les effets du rob anti-syphilitique (Denys Boyveau-Laffecteur), 396n
Observations sur l'usage des vegetaux exotiques et particulierement du gayac, de la squine, de la salsspareille, et de la lobelia syphilitica dans les maladies veneriennes (Jacques Dupau), 396n
Occoquan River, 13, 122
Ochs, Peter, 588n
Ocmulgee River, ix, 553, 560-1
Ocone River, ix, 553, 560-1
"Ode to Modesty," 72
Oella (brig), 168-9n
Oglesby, Samuel, 261, 262n
Ohio: Native American affairs in, 125, 126n, 668; Miami collection district, 244-5; prosperity and contentment in, 376; marshal, 376-7; Kosciuszko's land in, 456n; Western Reserve, 668
Ohio River: low water in, 92n
oil: linseed, 603
Old, James, 179, 392n, 406
Oldham, James: letters to, 26, 88-9, 462, 652-3; letters from, 69, 104-5, 435, 514, 527; and James Hemings, xii, 69, 88-9, 104-5; and architectural ornaments for Monticello, 26, 69, 435; doors and sashes for Monticello, 105, 195, 514; payments to, 403; and payment for Andrews, 435, 462, 514, 652; erects own plank kiln, 514; seeks advice on La Poype's hydraulic ram, 527, 652-3; and shipment of TJ's sheet iron, 571
oleander, 408
Olin, Mr.: letter from cited, 685
Oliveira Fernandes, João F., 32
Oliver & Case (trading house), 616
Oliver, Julius, 172-3, 551, 593
Olmedilla. See Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, Juan de la
Olimstead, Moss, 168n
O'Neill, John: letter from, 532-3; seeks appointment, 532-3; identified, 533n
On the Political State of Europe, Drawn Up for the Consideration of a Foreign Statesman, in a High Political Situation (Sir John Sinclair), 395n
Orange Court House, Va., 196, 247-8, 597
Oration, Pronounced at Worcester, on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4th, 1805 (Daniel Waldo Lincoln), 135, 136n
Orleans, University of, 50-1, 503
Orleans Territory: disputed boundary with Texas, vii, 178-9n, 214, 335, 339, 351, 363, 417, 418, 508, 510, 615, 671, 672, 673; maps of, 18; Native American affairs in, 49, 418n, 423; survey of lands in, 49, 536-7; courts, 50, 503-4; militia, 50, 326; establishment of a university in, 50-1, 503; legislative

[ 728 ]
INDEX

council, 50-1, 609-10, 618-20; commissioners of land titles, 59-61, 91, 164, 211, 240, 343-4, 350, 351n, 504, 536, 601; emigration to, 124; judges, 156, 474-5n, 686; price of public lands too high, 229-30; Concordia, 323; Opelousas County, 350; Spanish posts in, 418n; legislature, 503; marshal, 503; secretary, 503; House of Representatives, 609-10, 620n, 642; Opelousa, 616; robberies committed by Spanish troops in, 616; Campti, 672n. See also Bayou Pierre; Claiborne, William C. C.; Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de; Natchitoches; New Orleans

orthography, 261
Osage River, 590, 592
Otis, James, Jr., 210
Ott, John, 171n, 677
Ottoman Empire: and Tripoli, 151, 153n
Ouachita River: map of, 18, 605; Ouachita Post, 605
Outlaw, Alexander, 666n
Outlaw, Alexander S.: letter from, 665-6; asks TJ for money, 665-6; identified, 666n
overseers: wages for, 250n. See also Freeman, John Hoomes; Lilly, Gabriel Overton, Richard, 179
Page, John: letter to, 178; letter from, 158; invited to Monticello, 158, 178; letter from cited, 158n; and Logwood's case, 269; and Thomas Harris's claim, 307, 308n
Page, Margaret Lowther: letter from, 349-50; sends poem on peace with Tripoli, ix-x, 349-50
Paine, Thomas: letters from, 397-8, 643; seeks compensation for services during American Revolution, 397-8, 643
painting: paints and painting supplies, 603, 635
Palais de Saint Pierre, 443n
Paleske, Charles Gottfried, 172
Palladio, Andrea, 315, 354
Palladium (Frankfort, Ky.), 262n
Palmer, Job, 608
Palmer, Timothy, 77
Palmer's Packet, 527, 608
Pantheon, 407
Papi, Lazzaro: Lettere sull'Indie orientali, 109, 111
Paradise, John, 254
Paradise, Lucy Ludwell (Mrs. John Paradise): letter to, 370; letter from, 254; returns to U.S., 254, 370
Paramaribo, Surinam, 124n
pardons: petitions for, 58-9, 89, 125, 170-1, 194-5, 269-70, 297-8, 444, 599-600; granted by TJ, 59n, 89n, 171n, 195n, 444n; TJ requests recommendations from judges, attorneys, 93; denied by TJ, 101-2; consideration of conditional pardons, 270n
Parent, Étienne, 487-8
Parfait jardinier (Robert Xavier Mallet), 66, 395, 397n
Paris, Ky., 54n
Parish, William, 439-40
Parke, Benjamin, 271n, 591, 614
Parke, Hannah, 482, 486
Parke, Rachel Pemberton, 482n
Parke, Thomas, 482, 486
Parker, Thomas, 92
Parkyns, George Isham: Entwürfe, 463, 464, 483, 499, 500
Parmentier, Antoine Auguste: Traité théorique et pratique sur la culture de la vigne, 66, 394
Pascagoula River, 289
patents: iron plates, 15n; bedsteads, 101; encourage useful discoveries, 215
Paterson, William (N.J.), 156
Paterson, Catherine Livingston, 523n
Paterson, John, 523n
Paterson, Robert: letter to, 653-4; and calculation of longitude, 41, 309n, 653-4; valuation of foreign gold coins, 439n, 450
Paterson, Samuel (Va.): letter from, 223-4; requests Jerusalem wheat grains from TJ, 223-4
Paterson, William (N.Y.): letter to, 522-3; asked to forward seeds to Madame de Tessé, 520, 522-3, 556; identified, 523n
Peace Establishment Act (1801), 16
peaches, 167, 345, 347
Peale, Charles Willson: letters to, 38, 435-6, 440, 492, 620; letters from, 361-2, 497-8, 565-7, 607-8; specimens from Lewis and Clark sent to, x, 436, 440, 492, 497-8, 566-7; and pollyphraphs, 9, 38, 361, 435, 440, 492, 497, 565-7, 607-8, 620; payments to, 38, 403; and megalonyx, 162; family of, 354-5; marriages, 354-5; reports
INDEX

Peale, Charles Willson (cont.)
on yellow fever at Philadelphia, 361-2, 497; *Guide to the Philadelphia Mu­useum*, 396n; museum, 497, 566-7; promotes TJ’s moldboard plow, 567; TJ sends specimens from Lewis and Clark to, 584
Peale, Elizabeth DePeyster, 354, 355n
Peale, Hannah Moore, 354-5
Peale, Martha McGlathery, 498n
Peale, Rachel Brewer, 354, 355n
Peale, Rembrandt: portrait of Eaton, xlix; *Account of the Skeleton of the Mammoth*, 396n; *Historical Disquisition on the Mammoth*, 396n
Peale, Rubens, 497
peanuts, 521, 522n
Pearl River: Favre’s Bluff, 104n, 144n, 289
Pearson, Ephraim, 615, 655
Pearson, George, 655
Peck, Francis, 192n
Peckham, William, 556
Pendleton, Edmund, 159-60, 204
Pendleton, Nathaniel, 647-8
Penington, John, 272, 273n
Pennant, Thomas: *British Zoology*, 566, 567n
Pennsylvania: Bucks Co., 98, 99n; elections in, 98-9, 183, 190-1, 228, 244; drought in, 176; Adams Co., 182-3; grants money to Paine, 398; Presby­terians in, 421-3; Montgomery Co., 567. See also Federalists; Philadelphia; Republicans
Pennsylvania, Bank of, 284
Pennsylvania, University of, 239n
Pen Park (Gilmer residence), 500, 501, 534
Penrose, Joseph, 244n
Pensacola, W. Fla., 335, 339
Pedro (Perdigo) River: claimed as boundary with W. Fla., 335-7, 339, 363
Péron, François: *Voyage de découvertes aux terres Australes*, 233
Perry, John: payments to, 401, 639, 648; reports want of hauling, 639; letters from cited, 684, 686; letter to cited, 686
Perry, Reuben, 306n
Persia, seu Regni Persici Status, *Variaque Itinera in aequit per Persiam* (Johannes de Laet), 394
Person de Berainville, Louis Claude: *Recueil de mécanique relatif à l’agri­culture et aux arts*, 66, 395, 420
Peter, John, 392, 333n
Peter I (the Great), Emperor of Russia, 499, 500
Petersburg, Va., 250
*Petit censeur* (New York and Philadel­phia), 290-1, 638
Petry, Jean Baptiste: letters from, 26-7, 100; sends books, letters to TJ, 26-7, 100; secretary of French legation, 27n, 471
Peyton, Craven: letter to, 204; letters from, 302, 617; payments to, 42, 43n, 302, 402, 405; and Henderson ware­house, 204, 302; and appointment for C. Lewis, 617
Peyton, John, 69, 402
Peyton, Sir John, 307-8
Peyton, Mr., 684
Peyton, Thomas W.: letter from, 399; seeks appointment, 399; identified, 399n
pezza (Leghorn currency), 346, 348
phaetons: drawing of TJ’s, 411, 412, 458, 463, 464, 484-5, 498, 500, 501n
Philadelphia: postal service, 53; board­inghouses, 125n; banished Black convicts carried to, 124, 148; yellow fever in, 174, 228, 229n, 235n, 292, 303, 324, 358-9, 361-2, 392, 486, 497, 567; hat manufacturing in, 198n, 217n, 476; printers, 235, 357n; masons re­cruited at, 286n; newspapers, 290-1; Moreau at, 292, 293n; Southwark, 359, 486n; merchants, 384n, 393; protests violations of U.S. shipping rights, 384n; reaction to *Essex* de­cision at, 393
*Philadelphia* (U.S. frigate): release of crew, 318-19, 365, 367, 371; replace­ment for, 413; captured by Tripoli, 472n
Philadelphia Evening Post, 185n
Philadelphia Medical and Physical Jour­nal, 381n
Philippe, Mr., 442
Philippe II, Duke of Orléans, 335
Phillips, Benjamin H., 399n
Philosophica (Marcus Tullius Cicero), 394

[ 730 ]
Philosophical Essays on Morals, Literature, and Politics (David Hume), 239n
Physick, Philip Syng: treats Dolley Madison, 108, 142, 146, 148, 176, 469; treats Anthony Merry, 358
Pic, Marie Ann, 9n
Pickering, Timothy, 186, 188n, 204, 434n
Picket, Albert: letter to, 192; letter from, 111-12; sends spelling books to TJ, 111-12; identified, 111-12n; thanked by TJ, 192
Picket, John W., 112n
Picturesque Representation of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements of the Russians (John Augustus Atkinson and James Walker), 157
Pièces officielles relatives aux préliminaries de Londres et au Traité d'Amiens, 395n
Pignieu Bergier, Mr., 67, 68
Pike, Joshua: letter from, 158-9; complaint against Portsmouth collector, 158-9, 240; identified, 159n
Pinckney, Charles: termination of negotiations with Spain, 125, 128-9, 141, 148, 165, 322; recommends bold action against Spain, 129n; correspondence with Madison, 227, 228n, 365; and acquisition of Florida, 230; departure from Spain, 363, 365; wishes to return to U.S., 470
Pinckney, Thomas, 434n
Pinkney, William, 685
Piombino, 118-19, 120n
Piper, George, 98, 99n
Piper, John, 489
Pitot, James, 51n
Pitt, William, 431
Pittsburgh: Presbyterians in, 421-3
plague: efficacy of vaccination against, 44-5, 149
Plain Discourses on the Laws or Properties of Matter: Containing the Elements or Principles of Modern Chemistry (Thomas Ewell), 239n, 319, 516
Plan d'un établissement d'éducation nationale (Léonard Bourdon), 397n
Plans, coupes et élévations des plus belles maisons et hôtels construits à Paris et dans les environs (Johann Karl Krafft and Pierre Nicolas Ransonnette), 354
Planter (ship), 254
plants: equinoctial, 460n
Platte River, 418n, 502, 592
Pliny: Natural History, 463, 464n, 483, 499, 500
plows: TJ's moldboard, 177, 483, 567
plumbago, 392
plums, 345, 347
Plutarch de la jeunesse, ou Abrégé des vies des plus grands hommes de toutes les nations, 66, 394
Poetical Scraps (Thomas Clio Rickman), 394
Poinder, George, 538-9
Poincée, 465n
Point of Fork, Va.: arsenal at, 308n
Poitiaux, Michael B., 18n
Political and Commercial Register (Philadelphia): criticizes Davy's appointment, 216-17, 233-4
Polknhorn & Hall, 401
Polly (schooner): admiralty court decision on, 327n
polygraphs: given by TJ as gifts, 7-8, 9-10, 38, 136; recommended by TJ to others, 9-10; defects in, 38, 497, 565-6; portable, 38, 435; for TJ's private secretary, 38; Hawkins's, 361, 362n, 435, 497, 567, 607; modifications, improvements to, 361, 435, 497, 607-8, 620; pen bars, 361, 497, 565; pens for, 361, 435, 497, 607, 620; pen tubes, 361, 497, 607, 620; price, 361; small versions, 435, 492, 497, 607-8; repairs to, 565-6, 567
Pontchartrain, Lake, 75, 323
Poole, England, 62, 63n
Poole, William (mariner), 541
Pope, Edward, 343-4
Poplar Forest (TJ's estate): enslaved people at, xi, xlviii, 147n, 639; construction of TJ's house at, xiii, xlviii, 106; TJ visits, xiii, xlviii-xliv, 104, 106, 107n, 116, 118, 143, 144, 148, 185, 198; survey maps of, xlviii-xliv, 107n, 364 (illus.); land from, given to T. M. Randolph and J. W. Eppes, xlviii, 107; tobacco cultivation at, xlviii; land from, intended for TJ's grandchildren, 106-7; valuation of tracts, 106-7, 147
Portefeuille des artistes, ou Collection de dessins et du plans, 66, 395
Porter, Andrew, Jr., 467
Portland, Me., 7-8, 275, 276n
Portsmouth, England, 63n
Portsmouth, N.H.: surveyor at, 158

[ 731 ]
INDEX

Portugal: neutrality of, vii, 8; relations with Britain, 187; relations with Barbary states, 187; valuation of Portuguese gold coins, 439; wine from, 451

Postal service: mail damaged in transit, 14; establishment of post road between Washington and New Orleans, 49-50, 51n, 75, 102-3, 126n, 144, 218-19, 243, 289-90; postal service through W. Fla., 49, 51n, 75; in Ky., 52-4, 74, 219-22; postal contracts, 74; horses for, 219, 243; free postage for religious, political pamphlets recommended, 241; criticism of mail carriers, 245; post office revenue, 578.

See also Granger, Gideon

Post Boy (horse): trophy awarded to, li, 364 (illus.)

Postel, Guillaume: Guillelmi Postelli de Republica, 394

Post & Russell (New York City), 451

Potocki, Count Jan: Dynasties du second livre de Manethon, 394

Poulson’s American Daily Advertiser (Philadelphia), 35, 36n

Poultry: bantams, 10, 72

Practical Navigator (John Hamilton Moore), 37n

Prairie dogs: live specimen sent by Lewis and Clark, x, 5, 79, 80, 191, 199-200, 213, 226, 436, 497

Prairie du Chien, 590

Preble, Edward: letter to, 9-10; letter from, 136; sends wine to TJ, 9, 10n, 58, 116; TJ sends polygraph to, 9-10, 38, 136; supervises bomb ketch, gunboat construction, 275, 304, 611n; advises on Truxtun’s resignation, 474n; gold medal awarded to, 611n

Preble, Esaias, 606

Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons (John Hatsell), 662-3

pregnancy. See women

Presbyterians: in Washington, D.C., 283; synod of Pittsburgh, 421-3, 507n; synod of Ohio, 507n

President (brig), 551, 596

President (U.S. frigate), 365, 367n, 371

President’s House: busts, artwork for, 13-14, 28; appropriations for, 28, 354; furnishings for, 28, 101, 236; cellars, 56, 236, 283, 354; ice house, 56; specifications for work at, 56; doors, 77; iron for, 77; floors, 77-8; gutters, 77-8; offices, 77-8; stone for, 78; diners hosted by TJ at, 100n, 294n, 555n, 605n, 610n, 679-82; servants, 101; progress reports on, 191; Eppes’s bedroom, 197; jambs and backs, 197, 235-6; whitewashing, 197; attic, 226; dumbwaiter, 236n; masons employed at, 283; roof, 283; longitude of, 309n; work on Capitol given preference to, 315; sheet iron for, 354; coal for, 366, 369, 374, 391-2; digging at, 670

Preston, Daniel R.: letter from, 445-7; sends prospectus, poetry to TJ, 445-7; identified, 446-7n

Preston, William, 381n

Preston, William (d. 1821), 379, 381n

Prevost, John B., 156

Prevot, P., 15

Price, George, & Co. (Baltimore): letters to, 472, 643; payment to, 472, 643, 648

Price, William Charles: History of Our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, 63n

Priestley, Joseph: criticized by Federalists, 133; Doctrine of Phlogiston Established, 397n

Prince William Court House, Va., 247

Principles of Civil Union and Happiness Considered and Recommended (Elizur Goodrich), 396n

Prout, Joshua: letter to, 370-1; letter from, 229-31; seeks assistance with land claim, 229-31, 370-1; identified, 231n

Prout, Sarah Wade, 231n

[ 732 ]
INDEX

Prout, William: letter from, 514-15; seeks to erect market in Washington, 514-15; identified, 515n
Providence, R.I., 194
Prussia, 377, 433, 460n, 546, 548n
Pryce, William: letter from, 63; payment to, 63, 184, 185n, 198, 297, 402
Publications Relative to the Difference of Opinion between the Governor and Council on Their Respective Powers (Alexander Contee Hanson), 396n
Public Characters of 1805 (Richard Phillips), xlvii
Puerto Rico, 176n
pumice, 591
Purviance, John H., 434
Purviance, Robert: letter to, 523-4; letters from, 556, 610; forwards, receives items for TJ, 192n, 523-4, 556, 610, 661; payment to, 524n, 648
Purviance, Samuel, 4, 5n
pyrite, 592
Qaramanli, Ahmad (Hamet): letters from, 150-4, 293-4; expedition against Derna, ix, 151-2, 166, 260, 300, 301; arrives at Malta, 124; exile in Egypt, 150-4, 293-4; convention with Eaton, 151, 154n, 165-6, 293; identified, 153-4n; governor of Derna, 153n; seeks to overthrow brother, 153n, 293
Qaramanli, Ali Pasha, 153n, 293, 371
Qaramanli, Hassan Bey, 293, 371
Qaramanli, Yusuf, Pasha of Tripoli: agrees to peace treaty with U.S., ix, 152, 153n, 259-60, 300, 301, 310, 371; efforts to displace, 151, 153n, 293; holds brother's family as hostages, 151-2, 153n; threatens to kill U.S. prisoners, 371
quadrants, 380
quarantine: at Bordeaux, 173; impact on trade, 173; at Marseilles, 173; at Liverpool, 303n
Quarrier, Alexander, 527
Quinard, Gaspard: letter from, 487-8; offers to supply TJ with wine, 487-8
Quincy, Josiah, Jr., 210
Rab & Jane. A Legendary Tale, (and True.) By Peter Pindar's Cousin
Pindar: letter from author of, 377-8; copy sent to TJ, 377-8
radish, Chinese, 112, 113, 410, 411, 420
Raisonnable (British warship), 685
Ramsdell, Capt., 4, 85, 88
Ramsden, Jesse, 146
Randolph, Anne Cary (TJ's granddaughter): letter to, 10; letter from, 32; Dolley Madison obtains garment for, 9; correspondence with TJ, 10, 71; tends fowl, poultry at Monticello, 10, 72; and TJ's visit to Monticello, 10; sends news of Monticello, family, 32; affection for TJ, 608
Randolph, Beverley (d. 1797), 347, 348
Randolph, Col., 617
Randolph, Cornelia Jefferson (TJ's granddaughter): Dolley Madison obtains garment for, 9; learns to read, 33, 34n
Randolph, Edmund: letter to, 204; letters from, 159-60, 316; and W. Short's salary, 159-60, 204; payments by, 316, 375; sued by government, 316n
Randolph, Ellen Wayles, II (TJ's granddaughter): Dolley Madison asked to obtain items for, 9, 518, 542-3, 597; TJ's affection for, 10; sends family news to TJ, 71-2; sends poetry, papers to, 72, 459, 597; sends rumor of Claiborne's marriage, 608
Randolph, Jane Cary, 518
Randolph, John (of Roanoke), 477
Randolph, Martha Cocke, 347, 348, 349n
Randolph, Martha Jefferson (Patsy, Mrs. Thomas Mann Randolph, TJ's daughter): letters to, 458-9, 498, 597; letters from, 33-4, 518; Poplar Forest lands given to, xlviii; Dolley Madison asked to obtain items for, 9, 518, 542-3, 597; TJ's affection for, 10; sends family news, requests tea items, 33-4; and J. Page, 158; and L. Paradise, 254; expected visit to Washington, 458, 498, 518, 597; TJ sends news from Washington, 458-9, 498; health of, 498; Monroe sends regards to, 547; affection for TJ, 608; TJ gives money to, 648, 649; letter to cited, 684

For general queries, contact webmaster@press.princeton.edu
INDEX

Randolph, Thomas Eston: TJ purchases enslaved person from, xi; and Shadwell milldam, 179-80, 182n; TJ uses boat owned by, 320

Randolph, Thomas Jefferson (TJ’s grandson): education of, 112, 113

Randolph, Thomas Mann (TJ’s son-in-law): TJ gives Poplar Forest land to, xlviii, 107; sends salt specimens, 10, 316; recommended to Reibelt by TJ, 43; Reibelt writes to, 112, 113, 617, 618; and Lambert, 137; and J. Page, 158; property line with TJ’s land, 179; letter from Lufborough forwarded to, 182; reelection to Congress, 346, 348, 349n; Burwell forwards letters to, 362; raises merino sheep, 409, 411; TJ’s affection for, 459, 498, 597; and Pen Park, 500, 501, 534; and M. J. Randolph’s visit to Washington, 518; Monroe sends regards to, 547; letters from cited, 686; letter to cited, 686

Randolph, Virginia (sister of Thomas Mann Randolph), 9, 72, 115

Randolph, Virginia Jefferson (TJ’s granddaughter): Dolley Madison asked to obtain sash for, 25-6

Rankin, Robert: dines with TJ, 680, 681

Rankin, Robert (pardon seeker): letter from, 89; petition for pardon, 89, 118; pardoned by TJ, 89n

Ransonnette, Pierre Nicolas: Plans, coupes et élévations, 354

Rapideau (ship), 612

Rattletrap (ship), 612

Ray, Jacob, 73n

Razid. See Rosetta (Rashid, Razid)

Read, Benjamin F., 366-7

Read, Charles: letter from cited, 684

Red Creek (Bogue Houma), 289

Red House Tavern, Va., 247

Redick, David: letter to TJ forwarded to postmaster general, 52, 74; letter from cited, 52n

Red River: exploration of, 18-19, 42n, 49, 50n, 97, 369, 437, 511, 653; Spanish posts on, 418n; and Louisiana boundary, 671, 672n

Reed, Theodosia Bowes, 453, 454n

Reed (Reid), Joseph, 453, 454n

Reibelt, Louise Françoise Felix: letter to, 456; sends gift of plates to TJ, 456; identified, 456n; letter from cited, 456n, 685; chides her husband, 534

Reibelt, Philippe: letters to, 28, 43-4, 457-8, 462-3, 492, 568, 654; letters from, 13-14, 28-9, 64-6, 112-13, 409-12, 419-20, 462-4, 498-501, 509, 534, 576, 587-8, 617-18, 643-4, 675; offers artwork for the President’s House, 13-14, 28; offers corn seeds to TJ, 14, 112, 113, 420; considers purchasing a farm, 28-9, 43-4, 112, 113; payments to, 40, 64, 65, 236, 256, 403, 405, 458, 509; invited to, visits Monticello, 64, 65, 112, 113, 369, 388n, 409, 411, 457, 463, 464; retires from bookselling, 64, 66, 499, 500; TJ orders books from, 64-6, 122, 236, 397n, 483, 492, 499, 500-1; account with TJ, 66, 369, 410, 412, 420; recommends Chinese radish, 112, 113, 410, 411, 420; sends book for TJ’s grandson, 112, 113; and La Poype, 388n, 483, 576; offers TJ bust of Napoleon, 409, 411, 420n, 420, 443, 457, 462, 463-4, 482, 499, 500, 501n, 541, 568, 587-8, 617, 618, 643-4, 654; sends Bengal sheep to TJ, 409-10, 411, 420, 457, 499, 500, 501n; offers to supply books for public library in New Orleans, 410, 411, 457-8; sends magnet to TJ, 410, 411, 457, 483, 499, 500; asks for sketch of TJ’s phaeton, 411, 412, 458, 463, 464, 483-5, 498, 500, 501n; asks TJ advice on publication ideas, 411, 412, 458; sends seeds to TJ, 419, 420, 457; introduces La Tullaye, 419-20; as agent for L. F. Felix, 499, 500; offers portrait of Peter the Great, 499, 500; interest in Pen Park, 500, 501, 534; encloses article on the topognomon, 534; meets W. Short,
INDEX

534; forwards seeds to TJ, 576; recommends Bossler, 576; and T. M. Randolph, 617, 618; and wine offered by Guestier, 617-18, 654, 675 religion. See Bible; Christianity; Jefferson, Thomas: Religion
Remarks on the “Merchants’ Bank” (James Cheetham), 140, 396n
Renault’s Fork, 592
Repertory (Boston), 136n
Reply to Aristides (James Cheetham), 140, 397n
Report from the Committee on the Petition of the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company, 395n
Report of the Committee Appointed to Examine into the Executive Expenditures, 396n
Republican Advocate (Frederick, Md.), 25
Republican Chronicle (New York), 141n
republicanism: criticized as blasphemous, 332
Republicans: divisions among, 11-12, 98-9, 183, 190-1, 228, 234, 244, 489-90, 508-9, 588-9; in Miss. Terr., 11-12; allege election interference by TJ, 98-9; in Pa., 98-9, 182-3, 190-1, 228, 234, 244, 489-90, 508-9, 588-9; in Mass., 125, 131-6, 209-10, 232, 586; in New York City, 130n; printers, newspapers, 135-6n, 182-3; in S.C., 205n; in N.H., 209; in Marine Corps, 249; seek removal of Federalists, 343-4; in Boston, 586; decline in republicanism among, 386
Republican Watch-Tower (New York), 140
Respublica Bohemie (Pavel Stránský), 394
Respublica et Status Imperii Romanogermetic, 394
Respublica et Status Regni Hungarie, 394
Respublica Namurcensis, Hannonic, et Lutsenbergensis, 394
Restitution (ship), 603, 610
Résultats de l’inoculation de la vaccine (Louis Valentin), 100
Revenge (U.S schooner), 452n
revenue cutters: acquisition of new, 59, 91-2; armaments for, 59, 92; instructions to captains, 60; appointments to, 439-40
Reynolds, Maria Lewis (Mrs. James Reynolds), 235n
Rhea, John: letter from, 11; recommends aspirants for office, 11
rhinoceroses, 202
Rhode Island: opposes national impost, 397, 398n. See also Providence, R.I.
rhododendron, 408
Rhone River, 68n
Rice, Alexander: letter from, 606; recommends aspirant for military appointment, 606
Richard, John, 17-18n
Richards, Alexander, 140, 141n
Richardson, Joseph (assayer), 439n
Richman, John: letter from, 101; offers services as chamberlain, 101
Richmond, Va.: flour milling at, 17-18, 366n; education in, 251n; newspapers, 251n; postmaster, 369n; latitude of, 381
Rickman, Thomas Clio: Poetical Scraps, 394
Riddick, Thomas F., 592
Ridgely, Charles, 1l
Ridgway, Jacob, 90-1
Right, James, 69
Rigolets, 104n
Rio Grande (Rio Bravo), 129n, 335, 360n, 363, 365, 510, 615, 672n, 673
Rio Salado, 672n
Rising Sun (schooner), 409, 411
Rittenhouse, David, 450
Rivanna Company, 181-2n
Rivanna River: Secretary’s Ford, 179-80; and Shadwell milldam, 179-82
roads: routes for new roads, 13; through Native Americans’ territory, 75, 103, 554, 561-2. See also postal service
Roane, Spencer, 318
Roban, Francis, 616n
Robbins Reef, 353
Robert, Anne Jean: Mémoire sur les expériences aérostatique, 397n
Robert, Louis: Mémoire sur les expériences aérostatique, 397n
Robert, Peter John, 61n
Robertson, James (Tenn.), 81, 82n
Robertson, John, 188n
Robertson (Robinson), Daniel, 107, 147
Robertson (Robinson), John (Bedford Co., Va.), xlvii, 107, 147
Robinson, David (Kanawha Co., Va.): letter to, 248-9; sends Louisiana travel journal to TJ, 248-9
Robinson, John, 159-60, 316, 375, 513
INDEX

Roche, P. & C.: letter to, 192; letter from, 160-1; offers atlas to TJ, 160-1, 192; payments to, 403
Rochshawruh (Stukey, Wyandot leader): letter from, 206-9; signs memorial about reserved lands, 206-9; identified, 208n
Rockcastle River, 570
Rock River, 612
Rodger, John: letter from, 223-4; requests Jerusalem wheat grains, 223-4
Rodgers, John: detains Tunisian vessels, 70-1; negotiations with Hammuda Pasha, 277, 278, 279n; correspondence on peace with Tripoli, 301, 302n, 310, 318-19n, 327; oversees Bainbridge's court of inquiry, 371n; dispute with Lavillette, 658-9, 660-1
Rodney, Caesar, 23
Rodney, Caesar A.: letter to, 508-9; letters from, 464-5, 588-9; considered for diplomatic appointment, 413; forwards letter from his father respecting Kempers, 464-5, 508; and divisions among Republicans, 508-9, 588-9
Rodney, Thomas: recommends aspirants for office, 23, 24n; and kidnapping of the Kempers, 464-5, 508; and I. Briggs, 539
Rogers, Daniel (Gloucester), 232n
Rogers, Elias: letter from, 577; seeks payment of lottery prize, 577
Rogers, John, 402, 404n
Rogers, Maj. Robert, 225n
Rogers, William (Gloucester), 232n
Romans, 367
Rome, 3, 83, 86
Ronceiah (Crowe, Wyandot leader): letter from, 206-9; signs memorial about reserved lands, 206-9
ropemakers, 258
Roscoe, William: Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, 395
Rosetta (Rashid, Razid), 151
Ross, John, 460
Rotterdam, 303n
Row, Jonson, 105
Rowse, Edward: letter to, 149; letters from, 44-5, 161; observations on efficacy of vaccination against other diseases, 44-5, 149, 161
Royal Academy of Arts (London), xlvii
Royal Prussian Academy of Sciences, 460n
Royal Society of London, 243n
Rozier, François: Traité théorique et pratique sur la culture de la vigne, 66, 394
rubbi, 112, 113
Ruelle, Mr.: letter from, 316-18; sends manuscript on model republican constitution, 316-18; works by, 317-18n; identified, 317n
rulers, 146
Rush, Benjamin: criticism of, 35; and Ewell, 239n, 516; letter from cited, 686
Russia: culture, 157; relations with France, 377; and neutral rights, 385, 387n, 428, 430, 432-3, 546; member of Third Coalition, 434n, 545-6, 548n. See also Alexander I, Emperor of Russia
Sabine River, 339, 671, 672
Said, Egypt, 151
Saint Croix River, 557
Saint-Domingue, W.I. See Haiti (Saint-Domingue)
Saint Mary's College (Baltimore), 441-2
Saint-Menin, Charles Balthazar Julien Féret de, 1
Salem, Mass., 303
Salem Register, 136n, 218n, 247, 248, 300n
Sallust: War with Catiline, 458n
Sally (schooner), 392n
salt: analysis of, 10, 316; duties on, 413; specimens of, 591-2
salt logs, 561, 562n
saltpetre, 570, 582, 604n, 620, 650
San Antonio, viii, 338, 339, 363, 616
Sanderson, William, 15
Sandusky River, 206-7, 208n, 421, 506
Sandy Hook, N.J., 646-8, 651-2
Sanford, Nathan, 120
San Ildefonso, Treaty of (1800), 129, 335-6
Santa Fe, 338
Santander, Spain, 176
Santo Domingo, 61
Saratoga, battle of, 224, 225n
Saunders, John (Salem), 232n
Sauvé, Pierre, 619
Savary de Valcoulon, Jean, 61n
Saxony, 124
Say, Jean Baptiste: Traité d'économie politique, 458, 463, 464, 483, 499, 500
[ 736 ]
INDEX

Sayre, John, 454n
Sayre, Mary Bowes, 453, 454n
Scales, William: letter from cited, 685
Schenck, William F., 467
Schöne Landbaunkunst (Friedrich Meinert), 66, 395, 407, 408n
Schuykill Arsenal, 582n, 650
Schuykill Navigation Company, 602n
Schwartz (Schwarze), Augustine: offers bust of Napoleon to TJ, 409, 411, 457, 462, 463, 499, 500, 587-8
Scotch broom, 407
Scotland: immigrants from, 224n, 526n, 532
Scott, Alexander (Pa.), 489, 490n
Scott, Charles A., 449-50
Scott, Jacob (Catawba leader): letter from, 518-20; protests terms of lease, 518-20; identified, 520n
Scott, John B., 591
Scott, William, Lord Stowell, 374n, 417
Scott & M'Clellan (Baltimore), 17
scudi, 658, 659-60
seamen: convicted for smuggling, 194-5. See also impressment
Seaver, Ebenezer, 212n, 669
Seerecht des Friedens und des Krieges (Friedrich Johann Jacobsen), 374n
Selim III, Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, 277, 278
Sellers, Coleman, 355n
Sellers, Sophonisba Peale, 355
Sentimental Journey through France and Italy (Laurence Sterne), 394
Sequel to the Union Spelling-Book (Albert Picket), 111, 192
service tree, 408
sextants, 19, 41, 309n, 381
Seybert, Adam, 492
Seymour, Ledyard: letter from, 122; seeks appointment, 122
Shadwell (TJ's estate): leased to E. Alexander, 93-4; inquest on Shadwell milldam, 179-82; mills at, 179-82, 355-6, 366, 368, 374, 382, 389, 449-50, 475, 549-50, 639, 640, 644
Sharples, Ellen, 1
Sharples, James, 1
Shaw, John (Miss. Terr.), 378n
Shaw, Mr. (stonemason), 283
sheep: from Bengal, 409, 411, 412n, 420, 457, 499, 500, 501n; crossbreeding, 409, 411; merino, 409, 411; tayè, 655
Sheppard, William, 195
Sherman, Roger, 447
Shields, William B., 538-9
“Shiloh” (pseudonym): letter from, 327-31; criticizes Notes as atheistic, encloses writings on sin and persecution, 327-33
Shippen, William, 444n, 516
Short, William: letter to, 215-16; letters from, 288, 376; as reference, 90, 91n; salary due to, 159-60, 204; invited to Monticello, 215-16, 288; TJ's debt to, 215-16, 288, 304, 344, 402, 404n, 405; seeks appointment, 288; travel plans, 288, 376; meets Reibelt, 534
Short History of the Yellow Fever, 235n
Shotwell, Eden, 551, 593
Sibley, John: letters from, 178-9, 255; asked to collect Native American vocabularies, 14, 178, 255; criticism of, 49; instructions to, 178; forwards copy of Bénard de la Harpe's journal, 178-9; appointed agent for Native Americans near Natchitoches, 418n; reports on Native American delegations, 418n; reports robberies committed by Spanish troops, reinforcement of Spanish posts, 616; TJ's notes on reports from, 616
Siena, Italy, 426
silk tree (Mimosa or Albizzia julibrissin), 531, 584
Simcoe, John Graves, 558
Simons, Benjamin B., 205
Simons, James: letter from, 205-6; criticized in anonymous letter, 24-5, 92, 684; characterized, 59; delinquent accounts of, 59, 60n, 92; navy contract, 60n; sends circular from botanical society, 205-6; identified, 205-6n; resignation as collector, 206n
Simpson, James, 124, 146
Sinclair, Captain, 345, 347
Sinclair, Sir John: and Hawke, 254n; On the Political State of Europe, 395n; and TJ's moldboard plow, 483
Sittgreaves, Samuel, 357
Skipwith, Fulwar: carries letters from Du Pont, 311, 313; dines with TJ, 682
slate: artificial, 78-9
Slate Run Church, Va., 13, 247, 597
slavery: criticism of, 332. See also enslaved people
smallpox: vaccination, 44-5, 149, 394, 396n
Smith, Adam: Wealth of Nations, 458

[ 737 ]
INDEX

Smith, Charles (Va.): payment to, 402
Smith, Edward L., 9n
Smith, John (Ohio), 574n
Smith, Larkin: letter to, 310; letter from, 299; unable to visit TJ at Monticello, 299, 310
Smith, Louis Buchanan: letter of introduction from TJ for, 535, 541-2, 548, 582
Smith, Margaret Bayard: letter to, 29; friendship with Ellen Wayles Randolph, 28, 29, 608
Smith, Robert: letters to, 166, 214-15, 249, 274, 304-5, 368, 510; letters from, 23, 34, 232, 249-50, 274-6, 288, 294-5, 299-300, 310, 318-19, 322-4, 371, 473-4, 611, 625, 666, 666-7; attends cabinet meetings, 16, 615, 670; instructions to naval commanders, 16n, 275, 276n, 304; suppression of privateers on U.S. coasts, 16n, 147n; forwards commissions, warrants, 23, 34, 232, 249-50, 288, 300; and Thotham, 45, 161, 527-8; relations with Spain, 166, 227, 274, 300, 310, 322-4, 510; TJ forwards applications for appointment to, 214-15, 274; reports on gunboat construction, deployment, 274-6, 304-5; forwards recommendations, 288, 294-5; sends news of peace with Tripoli, 299-300, 310, 318-19, 322-4, 368, 371; recommends expansion of the navy, 323-4; asked to attend cabinet meeting, 368; release of U.S. prisoners by Tripoli, 371; delayed return to Washington, 414n; dispute with Truxtun, 471n, 473-4; return to Washington, 508, 510; proposal for a naval militia, 510, 621, 625; applications to, for appointments, 517; requests gunpowder analysis, 604; extra expenses of the Navy Dept., 611, 666; authorizes TJ to draw on Navy Dept., 666-7; dines with TJ, 680, 681, 682; advises on appointments, 685; letter from cited, 685. See also Navy, U.S.

Smith, Samuel (Md.): letters to, 548, 620-1; letters from, 474-5, 535, 582, 650; comments on letter to Turreau, 291; forwards recommendation to TJ, 474-5; requests letter of introduction for his son, 535, 541-2, 548, 582; as committee member, 574n; recommends gunpowder purchases, 582, 620-1, 650

Smith, Samuel Harrison: letter from, 105-6; informs TJ of his election as trustee of education institution, 105-6, 196; prints mistaken report of Toulmin’s appointment, 211, 212n; dines with TJ, 680. See also National Intelligencer (Washington)

Smith, William (laborer), 15
Smithfield plantation (Montgomery Co., Va.), 380-1
smuggling, 194, 211
Snyder, Simon, 190, 490n
Société Batave des Sciences (Batavian Society of Science), 138
Soldani, Ambrogio, 426
Songster’s Tavern, Va., 247
South Amboy, N.J., 352
South America: maps of, 146
South Carolina: viticulture in, 320, 321; St. Bartholomew Parish, 382n; maps of, 394; Native American affairs in, 518-20. See also Charleston, S.C.; Federalists; Republicans

SPAIN

Economy
valuation of Spanish gold coins, 438-9, 450

Foreign Relations
with France, 246, 260, 323-4, 335-7; retrocession of Louisiana to France, 335

U.S. Relations with
convention on claims, vii, 124, 129n, 141, 148, 214, 335-7, 340-1, 351, 615, 671; boundary issues, vii-ix, 31n, 124, 129n, 214, 252, 335-7, 338-9, 341, 351, 360n, 363, 417, 418n, 508, 510, 615, 671, 672, 673; spoliations claims, vii-ix, 252, 335, 336-7, 342, 363, 413, 414n, 508, 510, 615, 671, 673; French participation in negotiations with Spain, vii, 126, 141-2, 165, 214, 227, 338-9, 360n, 367, 393, 433, 471n, 505, 508, 510, 615, 670-1; robberies committed by Spanish troops, viii, 616; establishment, reinforcement of Spanish posts, vii-ix, 126, 339, 363, 413, 418n, 583n, 616; proposal for a treaty with Spain, ix, 673-4; Spanish privateers in W. Indies, 16, 340-1, 351; western exploration, 19, 49, 97; threat of war with U.S., 30,
Spain (cont.)
31, 141-2, 165, 166, 211, 214, 322-4, 337-8, 340-3, 351, 498, 508, 583; interference with U.S. shipping, commerce, 38, 39, 260, 340-1, 351, 383, 501-2; termination of U.S. special mission, 128-9, 141, 148, 164-6, 211, 214, 218, 227-8, 274, 292, 300, 322, 384-5; and free navigation of rivers, 141, 227, 339, 413; capture, release of U.S. gunboat by Spanish privateers, 146, 147n; U.S. seeks to maintain status quo with, 227, 339-40, 363, 508; U.S. trade with Spanish colonies, 227, 544-5; French influence on, 246, 260; claims arising from termination of deposit at New Orleans, 253; threat posed by Spanish navy, 323; threat of Spanish alliance with France, 323-4; renewal of negotiations with Spain, 338-41, 393, 470, 505, 507-8, 510, 513, 615-16, 670-1; embargo against Spain considered, 358, 360n, 363, 413; and kidnapping of the Kempers, 464-5, 508; continued Spanish presence in Orleans Terr., 409, 616; Spanish threat to U.S. settlements, 671. See also Florida; Mobile, W. Fla.; New Orleans; Pinckney, Charles

War with Britain
movements of Spanish fleet, 303

spar, 591-2
Speck, Henry, 613
Speer, John: payments to, 402, 404n; TJ makes payments on behalf of, 472, 640, 641n, 643; letters from cited, 472n, 685, 686; letters to cited, 472n, 641n, 684, 686
Spering, Henry, 357
Spieg, P. H., 124
Spirit of the Press (Philadelphia), 235
Spitfire (U.S. bomb ketch), 275
Sprigg, William, 376, 377n
Sprigg, William O.: declines dinner invitation, 680
Sprig of Liberty (Gettysburg, Pa.), 183
springs: Berkeley Springs, 288
squirrels. See prairie dogs
St. Bernard, Bay of. See Matagorda Bay
St. Catherine, Lake, 104n
St. Clair, Lake, 75

St. Louis: post office at, 74-5, 245; Native American delegation to, 271; merchants, 575n. See also Louisiana Territory
St. Petersburg, Russia, 109, 110, 603, 610
St. Peter’s Creek, 289
St. Stephens, Fort, 601, 652
St. Vincent, Ill., 613
Stanard, Edward C., 179, 181
Stanhope, Charles (third Earl of Stanhope), 296
Stanton, Joseph, Jr.: letter from cited, 684
Stark, Gen. John: letter to, 224-5; letter from, 549; TJ asked to write to, 72-4, 217-18; TJ expresses his esteem for, 217-18, 224-5, 260, 549; identified, 225n
Stark, Theodore, 538
State, U.S. Department of: books for, 192. See also Madison, James; Wagger, Jacob
stakes, 612
Stephen, James: War in Disguise, 544, 547n
Stephenson, Clotworthy, 54n
Sterne, Laurence: Sentimental Journey, 394
Steuart (Stewart), William, 283
Stevensburg, Va., 247-8, 597
Stevenson, George, 452
Stevenson, Rosetta: letter from, 452; asks TJ for money, 452
Stewart, Alexander (blacksmith’s son): letter to cited, 37, 684
Stewart, William (blacksmith): payments to, 37, 403; works on Shadwell mill, 550; coal for, 640, 644
Stille, James, 156
Stiness, Samuel, 390n
Stith, Richard, 107
Stockton, Richard, 156
Stoddard, Amos, 502, 590
Stoddert, Benjamin, 239n
Stoddert, Fort: postal route through, 75, 104n, 218-19, 245, 289-90; residence of Mobile collector, 601
Stokes, Montfort, 231
stonemasons: employed on public buildings in Washington, 282-3, 286n
Stránský, Pavel: Respublica Bohemie, 394
strawberries, 85, 87, 88, 300, 345, 347
straw plaiting, 197-8, 216
INDEX

Stricker, John, 529n, 650
Strobel, Daniel: letter from, 89-91; seeks appointment, 89-91; identified, 90-1n
Strobel & Martini (Bordeaux), 90-1n
Strode, John: letter to, 250; tavern of, 13, 248; TJ recommends Dearborns to, 250; asked to recommend an overseer, 458-9, 595n; letters from cited, 684; letter to cited, 684
Strong, Caleb, 446
Stuart, Gilbert, 403
stucco, 78
Suarez, Joseph (John, Juan), 51n
sugar, 84, 87
sulfur, 582n, 620
Sullivan, James: recommended for U.S. attorney general, 81-2; attacked, slandered by Federalists, 135-6n; criticism of, 209
Surinam, 124, 148, 194
“Sur le mégalonix, animal de la famille des Paresseux” (Georges Cuvier), 162
Survey of the Roads of the United States of America (Christopher Colles), 395, 397n
Susan (ship), 139
Swabia, 410, 411
Swan, James, 175, 177n
Sweden, 78, 387n, 428, 434n, 548n
Sweitzer (Shweitzer, Schweitzer), Henry, 357
Swift, Jonathan, 457
Swink, George: returns James Hubbard to Monticello, 424; letter to cited, 424n, 685
Switzerland: immigrants from, 573n, 576n; Helvetic Republic, 588n
Syracuse, 151, 152, 294
System of Military Tactics (Daniel Fisher of New York), 129-30, 189

Taggart, John: letter to, 603; letter from, 655; payments to, 403; TJ orders paint supplies from, 603, 655
Tahowmendiya (Book Son, Wyandot leader): letter from, 206-9; signs memorial about reserved lands, 206-9; identified, 208n
tarragon, 457, 458n, 462, 464
Tart (Bampfield), Elizabeth G.: letters from, 34-6, 122-3, 193; sends rambling letters to TJ, 34-6, 122-3, 193; characterized by TJ as insane, 171; letters returned by TJ, 171, 684, 685; letters from cited, 171n, 195n, 684, 685; asks TJ for money, 193
Tassoni Estense, Giulio Cesare, 4, 108, 110
Tatham, William: letters from, 45-6, 161-2, 527-9, 535-6; summoned away on legal matter, 45-6; wishes to call on TJ, 46; prospectus for department of works and public economy, 46-7, 161; recommends improvements to navigation aids, 161-2; obtains camera obscura for TJ, 527, 528-9n; complains of lack of respect from cabinet secretaries, 527-8; payments to, 529n; recommends Hunter for navy commission, 535-6
taverns: rated by TJ, 247-8
taxes: necessary to support war with Spain, 337; on carriages, 401; repeal of, 413; on salt, 413
Taylor, John, li, 106
Taylor, George, Jr., 215, 216n
Taylor, James, Jr. (Norfolk), 491
Tazewell, Littleton W., 254
Teignmouth, England, 557
telescopes, 41, 146
Tennessee: Greene Co., 11n; Washington Co., 11n; land claims in, 230-1; Jefferson Co., 666n
Tennessee River, 561-2
Tenskwatawa (Shawnee Prophet), 208n
Tessé, Adrienne Catherine de Noailles, Comtesse de (Madame de): letter to, 520-2; TJ sends plants and seeds to, 520-3
Tessé, René Mans, Comte de, 522
Texas: disputed boundary with Orleans Terr., vii, 178-9n, 214, 335, 339, 351, 363, 417, 418n, 508, 510, 615, 671, 672; Spain reinforces posts, settlements in, viii-ix, 339, 363, 413; Monroe recommends seizing Spanish posts in, 31n; and Red River expedition, 97n. See also Nacogdoches
Teylers Museum (Haarlem, Netherlands), 138n
Theory and Practice of Brewing (Michael Combrune), 146
Thom, Christopher S., 192n
Thomas, Jesse B.: letter from, 222-3; expresses support for TJ's administration, 222-3; identified, 223n
Thompson, Ebenezer: History of Our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, 63n
Thompson, James (paymaster): dines with TJ, 681
Thomson, James, 446, 447n
Thomson, John: Letters of Curtius, 394, 395n
thorns: as fencing, 32, 526, 664
Thornton, William: To the Members of the House of Representatives of the United States, 396n; dines with TJ, 681
Thorvaldsen, Bertel, 349n, 574, 575, 657-8, 659-60
tigers, 202
Tilman, Mr, 35
timber: acquisition of pine lands urged, 75-6; pine, 77; price of, 77; plank houses, drying kilns, 514; flooring plank, 641-2
Timpanari Viganò, Giuseppe, 4, 85, 87-8, 109, 110
Tingey, Thomas: letter from, 501-2; wine for TJ sent to, 9; trustee of Washington education institution, 106; as superintendent of Washington Navy Yard, 473, 650; sends news on capture of brig Washington, 501-2; dines with TJ, 679, 680
Titus (Titus Flavius Vespasianus, Roman emperor), 330
tobacco: cultivation at Poplar Forest, xlviii; shipment, sale of TJ's, 216n, 406n; Mandan, 585; duties, prices at Marseilles, 393
Todd, George Richardson: letter from, 599-600; seeks pardon, 599-600
Todd, John Payne, 442n
Tomahawk Creek, xlviii
Tombigbee River, 164
Tomkins, Christopher, 432
Tompkins, Daniel, 120
Topham, Edward, xlviii
Topinabee ( Potawatomi leader), 271n
topognomon, 534

To the Members of the House of Represent-atives of the United States (William Thornton), 396n
Toumlin, Harry: confusion over appointment as receiver, 211, 212n, 240, 273; recommended for appointment, 474-5n
Toulmin, François Emmanuel de: Manuel du muséum français, 66, 394
Tousard ( Touzard), Anne Louis de: letter to, 56-7; letter from, 29-30; forwards letter to TJ, 29-30; appointed diplomatic agent at New Orleans, 30n, 48, 56; and Lafayette, 56-7; dines with TJ, 100n, 680
Towill, Christopher: letter from, 556-8; seeks support for lifeboat design, 556-8
Town, Thomas, 288, 294-5
Traité complet sur les abeilles ( Abbé Della Rocca), 66, 395
Traité d’économie politique (Jean Baptiste Say), 458, 463, 464, 483, 499, 500
Traité de la fièvre jaune d’Amérique (Louis Valentin), 26, 27, 100
Traité théorique et pratique sur la culture de la vigne (Jean Antoine Chaptal, François Rozier, Antoine Auguste Parmentier, and Louis d’Ussieux), 66, 272, 273n, 394
Traveller ( ship), 389, 659, 660, 661
Travers, Benjamin, 392n
Travis, Samuel, 439n
Treasury, U.S. Department of the: delinquent accounts with, 59, 60n; appointment of customs collectors, 130-1, 173, 211-12, 237, 240, 244, 247, 248, 677; and Cathcart’s account, 185-7, 188n; establishment of collection districts, 244-5; Treasury Building, 283; clerks, 309n; exemption from duties for secretaries of legation, 334; fraudulent cargo invoices, 529-31, 584; tonnage estimate for 1803, 559-60, 563; annual reports on receipts and expenditures, 578-9. See also Gallatin, Albert; revenue cutters
Treatise on the Culture of the Apple & Pear, and on the Manufacture of Cider & Perry ( T. A. Knight), 145
trees: locust, 352; Lombardy poplars, 352; sycamore, 352, 407, 520; used for erosion prevention, 352-3; cucumber, 362; mulberry, 406; apple, 407;
trees (cont.)
ash, 407; chestnut, 407; dogwoods, 407; elm, 407; hickory, 407; linden, 407; magnolia, 407, 520-1; maple, 407; oak, 407, 520-1, 522n; peach, 407; poplars, 407; white pine, 407; catalpa, 520; crab apple, 520; dogwood, 520; persimmon, 520; tulip poplars, 520; walnut, 520; cedar, 520-1; marronier, 521; silk trees, 531, 584; cottonwood, 590, 592

Trenton Federalist, 177n

trigonometry, 537

Trimble, James: appointed land office commissioner, 11; declines appointment, 91, 164, 211, 240

Tripoli: capture of Derna, ix, 152, 153n, 259-60, 319n, 368; peace treaty with, ix-x, 152, 153n, 173, 259-60, 293-4, 299-302, 303, 310, 318-19, 327, 333, 334, 341, 349-50, 365, 367, 368, 371, 442, 465, 586, 611; blockade of, 71n; cruisers capture grain cargos, 124; anticipation of peace with, 218, 275, 276n; reinforcement of Mediterranean squadron, 274-5; threat of renewed attack on, 301, 319n; terms of peace treaty criticized, 318; release of U.S. prisoners at, 318-19, 365, 367, 371, 465; Truxtun's ideas for defeating, 471-2n; capture of Philadelphia, 472. See also Eaton, William; Philadelphia (U.S. frigate); Qaramani, Ahmad (Hamet)

Trippe, John: declines dinner invitation, 682

Trist, Hore Browse, 467
Trist, Mary Brown, 608
Troughton, Edward, 19, 20n
Trumbull, John, 413
Truxtun, Thomas: dispute with R. Smith, 470, 471-2n, 473-4; offers ideas for defeating Tripoli, 471-2n
Tuckabatchee, 555n

Tuckabatchee, 555n
Tucker, Thomas Tudor: dines with TJ, 680, 682
Tufts, Turell, 124n
Tuilleries, 167
Tuileries, Richard, 107

Turin, Italy, 112, 113
Turin, New York, 453
Turkey, 44, 45n

Turner, Philip: letter to, 481; letters from, 447-9, 667-8; seeks settlement of claim, 447-9, 477, 481, 667-8

Turner, Thomas (Va.), 132, 135, 136n

Turreau de Garambouville, Louis Marie: forwards diplomatic appointments, 30n; and case of the Fox, 176-7n; correspondence with Madison, 227, 228-9n; and arrival of Moreau in U.S., 246-7, 252, 291-3; characterized, 291; opinions on U.S. negotiations with Spain, 363; and bust of Napoleon, 462, 463, 464n; and commercial agent at Martinique, 470-1

Turton, William, 566, 567n

Tuscany: wine from, 491. See also Leghorn (Livorno), Italy

Tuskenchaw (Tuskenchaw, Creek delegate), 560, 562n

Tuskenchaw (Tuskenchaw) Chapco (Creek delegate), 560, 562n

Twyman, George: letter from cited, 684

Typographic Society of Italian Classics, 111n

Ulm, Germany, 545, 548n
Underwood, James, 183n
Underwood, William B.: letter from, 182-3; asks TJ for a loan, 182-3; identified, 183n

Union Bank (Baltimore), 283
Union Canal Company, 602n
Union Spelling-Book (Albert Picket), 111, 192

Union Tavern (Georgetown, D.C.), 193

United Irishmen, Society of, 321n

United States
Economy
potential impact of war with Spain on, 337, 542-3; regulation of foreign coins and currency, 438-9, 450; tonnage estimates for 1803, 559-60, 563
INDEX

United States (cont.)

Public Finance
sinking fund, 341, 343; discharge of funded debt, 342-3, 578-9; eight percent stocks, 343; five and one-half percent stocks, 343; six percent stocks, 343; three percent stocks, 343. See also Gallatin, Albert; Treasury, U.S. Department of the

United States Military Philosophical Society, 57, 154-5
Universal Magazine (Great Britain), 557
Usage du monde, ou la Politesse, le ton et les manières de la bonne compagnie, 66, 394
Ussieux, Louis d’: Traité théorique et pratique sur la culture de la vigne, 66, 394

Valentin, Louis: Traité de la fièvre jaune d’Amérique, 26, 27, 100; Résultats de l’inoculation de la vaccine, 100; Notice biographique sur le Docteur Jenner, 201
Vall-Travers, Rodolph, 36
Vandewall, Markes: letter to, 369; asked to forward TJ’s mail, 369
Van Ness, William P.: Examination of the Various Charges Exhibited Against Aaron Burr, Esq., 140, 397n
Van Pradelles, Benedict F., 59, 60-1n, 92
Van Vleck, Jacob, 357
varnish: copal, 603
Varnum, Joseph Bradley, 622, 630
Vaughan, John (Philadelphia): letter to, 202; letters from, 162, 460, 460-1; sends work on megalyon to TJ, 162, 202; offers wine to TJ, 460; forwards letter from Humboldt, 460-1; catalogs mineral specimens from Lewis and Clark, 492n
Venegas, Miguel, 655
Vengeance (U.S. bomb ketch), 275
Venus (brig), 351, 593
Veracruz, 174, 338
Vienna, 3, 84, 87, 167
View of the Commerce of the Mediterranean (John Martin Baker), 256n
View of the Conduct of the Executive (James Monroe), 434n
View of the Political Conduct of Aaron Burr, Esq. Vice-President of the United States (James Cheetham), 397n

Villa Rotonda, 315
Villars, Joseph (pere), 610n, 619
Villeneuve, Pierre Charles de, 211n
Vincennes, Treaty of, 272n
Virgil, 112, 113
Virginia: roads, 13; Fluvanna Co., 21n, 308n; horses in, 45, 149; national influence of, 132; Princess Anne Co., 177; militia, 224n; Rockbridge Co., 224n; taverns, inns, 247-8; Berkeley Springs, 288; American Revolution in, 306-8; arsenals, armories, 306-8; Committee of Safety, 307; Wythe Co., 379; mastodon discovered in, 379-80, 381n; maps of, 381, 576; and land grant for Paine, 397-8, 643; Northampton Co., 398n; currency, 462, 514; tobacco, 593; Culpeper Co., 595-6n; marriage laws, 599-600; bounty lands, 613; House of Delegates, 662-3. See also Albemarle Co., Va.; Richmond, Va.
Virginia, Bank of: TJ’s account with, 22, 43, 67, 320, 366, 382, 405, 406n, 648
Virginia, University of, 224n, 239n, 439n, 652n
Volney, Constantin François Chasseboeuf: polygraph for, 38; Leçons d’histoire, 394
Volterra, Italy, 574, 575, 657, 659
“Vox Oculis Subjecta;” A Dissertation on the Most Curious and Important Art of Imparting Speech, and the Knowledge of Language, to the Naturally Deaf (Francis Green), 579-80
Voyage de découvertes aux terres Australes (François Péron), 233

Wabash River, 272n, 418, 419n
Wade, Thomas, 230, 231n
Wadesboro, N.C., 231n
Wagner, Jacob: letter to, 179; letters from, 123-4, 125, 128-9, 146-7, 303-4, 365, 618; summarizes admiralty court condemnation procedures, 6-7n; forwards letters, dispatches to TJ, 123-4, 126, 128-9, 148, 179, 303-4, 365; summarizes, translates German language letters, 124, 146, 179, 618; and pardons, 125; sends news from Washington, Mediterranean to TJ, 146-7; and Cathcart’s accounts, 188n; asked to
INDEX

Wagner, Jacob (cont.)
prepare appointment commissions, 202; forwards reply to Turreau, 293n; sends news of peace with Tripoli, 303-4, 365; comments on application of Logan Act, 393-4n; writes letters for Madison, 470, 471; provides TJ with shipping information, 523; summarizes letter from Burchardt, 618; letter from cited, 683

Walker, Elizabeth Moore: and Walker affair, x-xi
Walker, Francis, 246
Walker, James (engraver): Picturesque Representation of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements of the Russians, 157
Walker, James (millwright): letters to, 475, 644; letters from, 355-6, 449-50, 549-50; recommendations on milldam and canal, 355-6; letter from cited, 356n, 685; obtains equipment for Shadwell mill, 366, 374, 475, 550; terms of agreement with TJ, 449, 475, 549-50; dispute with C. A. Scott, 449-50; payments to, 475, 639, 644, 648; reports want of hauling, 639
Walker, John: and Walker affair, xi, 131-2, 136n; letter from cited, 684
Waller, Benjamin, 254
Waller, Edmund, 115n
Walsh, Patrick, 503
Wanonecana (Night Stander, Eel River leader), 271n
War, U.S. Department of: contingent fund, 57; and U.S. Military Philosophical Society, 57, 154-5; military agents, 115n; engineers, 154n; regulation of hair length by, 378-9; plan for land militia, 413; gunpowder supply, 582, 620-1; returns of ordinance and supplies, 582n. See also Dearborn, Henry; Native Americans: U.S. Policy
Wardlaw, William, 402
War in Disguise; or, The Frauds of the Neutral Flags (James Stephen), 544, 547n
Warker, Mr. (Charlestown, Mass.), 258
War of 1812, 224n, 555n
War of Quadruple Alliance, 335
Warren, James, 210
War with Catiline (Sallust), 458n
Washington (brig): captured, released by Spain, 501-2
Washington, D.C.: horse racing at, li, 364 (illus.); social life in, 7n; Washington Navy Yard, 15n, 282-3, 315, 473, 515n; establishment of post road to New Orleans from, 49-50, 51n, 75, 102-4, 126n, 144, 218-19, 289-90; city council, 98; public education in, 98, 105-6, 135, 196, 309n, 412, 589-90; reputation as unhealthy, 116, 118, 458, 498; meridian line at, 137, 189-90, 309; Presbyterian church in, 283, 401, 650n; Tammany Society, 309n; Christ Church, 401, 404n, 515n; rental property in, 415; Washington monument, 459n; markets, 514-15, 525; footpaths in, 670; justices of the peace, 677. See also District of Columbia
Washington, George: praise for, 21; works dedicated to, 37; publication of letters, 387n; and Creeks, 552, 555n, 561
Washington, Ky.: post office at, 52-4, 219-22, 245
Washington, Martha Dandridge Custis, 599n
Washington Academy (Lexington, Va.), 224n
Washington and Lee University, 517n
Washington Jockey Club, 11
Wasp (U.S. sloop), 275, 611n
water: distillation of seawater, 40, 94-6
Waterhouse, Benjamin: writings on smallpox, 396n
watermelons, 345, 347
Waters, Mr. (Georgetown), 203n
Watkins, John (Orleans Terr.), 414n, 540, 642n
Watson, John: letter from cited, 685; letter to cited, 685
Watson, Richard: Chemical Essays, 94, 95n
Wayles, John (TJ's father-in-law): estate of, xlvii, 595n
Wealth of Nations (Adam Smith), 458
weasels, 440
weather: heat, 28, 81, 551; thunderstorms, 81, 114, 199; rain, 99, 458; warm, 118; drought, 176, 177n, 246, 256, 260; frost, 458, 498; hail, 511
Webb, James, 236, 401, 403
Webster, Isaac, 366n, 374
Webster, Noah, 111n
Weems, John, 107
Wells, William, 271n, 272n
Wentworth, George, 158, 159n
INDEX

Wentworth, John, 176, 177n
West, Cato, 48, 338
Western Literary Institute and College of Professional Teachers, 112n
Western Missionary Society: letter from, 421-3; seeks confirmation of land for Wyandots, 421-3, 505-7
West Indies: privateers in, 260, 340-1, 351, 388; U.S. trade with, 543-5, 547
Weston, Isaiah, 344n
Weymouth, England, 431
Wharton, Franklin: advises on appointments, 249; dines with TJ, 680, 681
Wharton, John, 179, 181
wheat: rust, 200; white, 200; Jerusalem, 223-4, 287; South American, 358; weevils, 358; and crop rotation, 639
Wheatcroft, John, Sr., 426n
Wheaton, Joseph: explores postal route through Ga., 75, 102-3
Wheeling, Va., 74
Whipple, Jeremiah, 478
Whipple, John, 76
Whipple, Joseph, 158-9
Whipple, Oliver: letter from, 477-8; reports death of Fenner, seeks appointment, 477-8; recommended for appointment, 478-9; carries letter from Foster, 686
Whitaker, Elizabeth Fulks, 207-8, 209n, 422
Whitaker, James, 207, 422
White, George: letter to, 216; letter from, 197-8; plan for manufacturing straw plaiting, 197-8, 216
White, John, 306
White, Mrs, 197-8
White, Stephen: letter from, 17-18; offers services as miller to TJ, 17-18
Whitehurst (Whitford), John: Attempt toward Obtaining Invariable Measures, 397n
White Plains, battle of, 667
wild crab, 407
Wiley, David, 424n
Wilkinson, Fort, 553, 561
Wilkinson, James: letters from, 502, 590-1; and depopulation of lower settlements in La. Terr., ix, 590-1; and Stille, 156; and Butler court-martial, 378-9; recommends establishment of military posts, 418, 591; reports encroachment by Canada on Native American trade, 418; sends bison hide map to TJ, 502, 592; appointment of J. L. Donaldson, 573n; conduct as governor criticized, 581; instructions from TJ to, 590-1; sends mineral samples to TJ, 590-2; thwarts war with Sac, 614
William and Mary, College of, 155n, 239, 272, 349n, 375n
Williams, David Rogerson, 570-1
Williams, Henry, 179, 181
Williams, John (captain of the Dolphin), 85, 87, 345, 347
Williams, John (lieutenant), 232, 249, 300
Williams, Jonathan: letter to, 57; letter from, 154-5; superintendent of U.S. military academy, 47; and U.S. Military Philosophical Society, 57, 154-5
Williams, Mr. (Georgetown), 203n
Williams, Nathan, 454
Williams, Philip, 73, 101-2
Williams, Robert: letter to, 11-12; letters from, 48, 184; TJ sends observations on Miss. Terr. politics to, 11-12; wishes to visit N.C., 12, 184; dispute with C. West, 48; as land commissioner, 48; sends observations on Miss. Terr. politics, 103, 104n; advises on appointments, 184; and I. Briggs, 536, 539; letter from cited, 686
Williams, Thomas Hill, 184
Williamsburg, Va., 155n, 251n, 254, 307, 308n
Williamsburg Academy, 251n
Williamson, Mr. (Va.), 362
Williamson, Samuel (silversmith), li
Willing, James, 612, 613n
Willis, Dr. John, 81, 115
Willis, Nelly Conway Madison (Mrs. John Willis), 81n
Wilson, Alexander: letter from, 400; sends bird drawings to TJ, 400
Wilson, Caesar Rodney: letter from, 23-4; seeks appointment, 23-4; identified, 24n
Wilson, James (Baltimore), 604n
Wilson, Philip: letter from cited, 684
Wilson, Sarah Wilson, 23, 24n
Wilson, Simon Wilmer, 23, 24n
Wilson, Thomas (Baltimore), 604n
Wilson, William (Baltimore), 604n
Wilson, William, & Sons (Baltimore): letter from, 603-4; forwards books to TJ, 603-4
wine: Montepulciano, 3, 102, 144, 389, 551, 661n; ordered by TJ, 3, 8, 67-9,
INDEX

| wine (cont.) | 102, 144, 176, 236, 253, 490-1, 550-1, 654, 666-7; Tokay, 7; Arruda, 8, 139, 451, 525; instructions for shipping, 8, 389; TJ dislikes adding brandy to, 8; aging of, 9; Marsala, 9, 58, 667n; ordered by Madison, 40, 102, 144, 176, 236, 253; sherry, 58; books on wine, viticulture, 66, 272, 273n; Hermitage (white), 67, 68, 69n, 102, 144, 172, 452, 470, 496, 550-1, 593; straw wine, 67, 68, 593; Bucelas, 139; prices, 139, 389-90, 460, 487, 488, 675; Termo, 139, 525; effect of heat on, 144, 172, 389; Frontignan, 172; chemistry of wine making, 272; viticulture, 320, 321; muscatel, 345, 347, 574, 575; Verdea, 345, 347, 574, 575; claret, 460; Haut-Brion, 460; Goutte d'or (vineyard), 487, 488; Meursault, 487, 488; Montrachet (Monrachet), 487, 488; Nuit, 487, 488; packing, shipping costs, 487, 488; Vosne, 487, 488; from Burgundy, 487-8; Tuscany, 491, 551; Cahuzac, 496; Bordeaux, 617, 618; champagne, 617, 618, 654, 675; Italian, 617, 618 |
| Winthrop, Elizabeth Bowdoin Temple, 251n |
| Winthrop, Joseph, 250-1n |
| Winthrop, Thomas L.: letter from, 250-1; forwards sculpture for TJ from Bowdoin, 97, 116, 250-1; identified, 250-1n |
| Winthrop, Tod, & Winthrop (Charleston, S.C.), 251n |
| Wirt, William: letter to, 150; letters from, 113-14, 364; requests information on Patrick Henry, 113-14, 150, 364 |
| Wisconsin River, 418n, 591 |
| Wistar, Caspar: letter to, 12; TJ forwards Biot pamphlet, letter to, 12; as reference, 516 |
| Wolcott, Oliver, Jr., 159n, 186, 204 |
| Wolf River (Miss.), 289 |
| Wolstonecroft, Charles: dines with TJ, 680, 682n |
| Wolstonecroft, Mary, 682n |

| women: nurses for enslaved, xi, 639; widows, widowhood, 3, 7n, 83-4, 86-7, 108, 110, 568-9, 598-9; pregnancy, childbirth, 33, 34n; as launderers, 43; education, 112n, 251n, 442-3; employment of young women in manufacturing, 197-8; victims of spousal abuse, 444; divorce, 453-5; as hatmakers, 476 |
| Wonders of Creation; Natural and Artificial (Daniel R. Preston), 446n |
| woodchucks, 497, 498n |
| Woodward, Augustus Brevoort: Considerations on the Government of the Territory of Columbia, 396n |
| Wordsworth, William, 374n |
| Worthington, Eleanor Swearingen, 300 |
| Worthington, Thomas: letters from, 300-1, 376-7; advises on Capitol committee rooms, 281, 282; sends strawberry seeds to TJ, 300; sends reports of peace with Tripoli, political news, 300-1; advises on appointments, 375-6; Communication, to Those Citizens of the North-Western Territory, 396n; as committee member, 574n |
| Wortman, Tunis: Annals of the Corporation, 396n |
| Wren, James, 247, 597 |

| Yale University, 121n, 250n |
| Yazoo Companies, 132 |

| yellow fever: publications on, 26, 27, 100, 235n; efficacy of vaccination against, 44-5, 149, 161; in New Orleans, 50, 608n; prevention of, 173; in Philadelphia, 174, 228, 229n, 235n, 292, 303, 324, 358-9, 361-2, 392, 486, 497, 567; treatment of, 174-5, 215, 361; in ancient Greece, 233; in New York, 324, 350, 435, 470, 490, 551, 552n; transmission of, 359 |
| Yellowstone River, 502, 591 |
| Young, Moses, 123-4, 365, 470 |
| Young Gentleman and Lady's Assistant (Donald Fraser), 21n |
| Young Gentleman and Lady's Monitor (John Hamilton Moore), 37n |
| Yznardi, Joseph, Sr.: letter from, 38-9; sends news, observations on negotiations with Spain, 38-9 |

| Zambecari, Francesco, 654 |
| zecchini, 657-8, 659-60 |
| zoology: publications on, 396n |

[ 746 ]